P1: PROGRAMME OVERVIEW

Snapshot of Medium-Term Budget Allocations

		Approved Budget	Spent by quarter 1	MTEF Bud	get Projectio	ons	
		2020/21	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
	Wage	2,651.48	649.23	2,654.44	2,654.23	2,707.20	2,713.12
Recurrent	Non- wage	1,941.22	339.80	1,969.17	1,950.50	2,283.11	2,351.92
Deert	GoU	745.69	190.64	754.37	818.57	878.25	951.84
Devt.	Ext	2,255.79	161.64	1,665.87	2,323.68	2,506.43	2,772.09
GoU Total		5,338.39	1,179.67	5377.99	5,423.30	5,868.56	6,016.89
Total GoU+Ext Fin (MTEF)		7,594.18	1,341.31	7,043.86	7,746.98	8,374.99	8,788.98
Grand Total		7,594.18	1,341.31	7,043.86	7,746.98	8,374.99	8,788.98

Table P1.1 Overview of Programme Expenditure (Ush Billion)

PROGRAMME Strategy and linkage to the National Development Plan III

The Human Capital Development Program (HCDP) primarily contributes mainly to the NDPIII objective four which is to: *enhance the productivity and social wellbeing of the population*. It also contributes to other objectives including (1), which is to: *Enhance value addition in Key Growth Opportunities* and (2) which is to: *Strengthen private sector capacity to drive growth and create jobs* among others.

Objective 4 of the NDP III emphasizes the role of the four thematic areas of health, education and Sports, Water and Gender towards increasing productivity, inclusiveness and wellbeing of population for wealth creation. The programmegoal is to increase productivity of the population through strategic investment in the people to enable them work productively and competitively to achieve a rising quality of life for all, in line with the Vision 2040.

Specifically, the programme contributes to the following NDPIII key strategic results:

- (i) Increased youth employment
- (ii) Increased employer satisfaction with the TVET training
- (iii) Increased ratio of STEI/STEM graduates to Humanities
- (iv) Increased proportion of training institutions meeting the basic requirements and minimum standards
- (v) Increased life expectancy
- (vi) Reduced neonatal, infant, under 5 and maternal mortality rates
- (vii) Reduced fertility rate
- (viii) Increased primary and secondary school survival and transition rates
- (ix) Increased quality adjusted years of schooling
- (x) Increased literacy rate
- (xi) Increased proportion of the population participating in sports and physical exercises

A Programme Implementation Action Plan (PIAP) was developed detailing actions to deliver the NDP III interventions towards each of the six objectives under the Human Capital Development Prgramme. The Planned outputs and proposed allocations for the FY 2021/22 have been aligned towards achievement of the actions in the PIAP. At the same time, analysis of these has been done to mitigate duplication of outputs and allow for efficiency.

The Programme has also costed its unfunded areas with an aim of meeting the targets set in the National Development Plan III.

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND OUTCOME INDICATORS

 Table P1.2 Programme Outcomes And Outcome Indicators

I. To improve the foundations for hum Programme Outcome Indicators	Performance	1					
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
a. Increase Quality adjusted years of schooling	2017/18	4.5	4.6	5.0	5.3	6.0	7.0
b. Increase average years of schooling	2017/18	6.1	6.8	7.3	8.0	9.5	11
c. Reduced prevalence of under 5 Stunting, percent	2017/18	28.9%	27%	25%	23%	21%	19%
d. Improve unionization density, percent	2017/18	6%	9%	11%	12%	17%	20%
1. Programme Outcome: Increased prop	ortion of lab	our force t	ransitioning	into decent	employment	from 34.5 pe	rcent to 55
· ·		Dutcome					
II. To produce appropriate knowledges Sports);		nd ethical lab	oour force (wit	h strong emph	asis on science	and technolog	y, TVET and
1 11 1 0	Performance	nd ethical lab e Targets					
Sports); Programme Outcome Indicators		nd ethical lab	our force (wit	h strong empha 2022/23 35.5%	asis on science 2023/24 36%	and technolog 2024/25 40%	2025/26
a. Increase proportion of labour force transitioning into decent employment,	Performance Base year 2017/18	nd ethical lab e Targets Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	
a. Increase proportion of labour force transitioning into decent employment, percent b. Increase percentage of employers satisfied with the training provided by the TVET institutions, percent	Performance Base year 2017/18 2017/18	e Targets Baseline 34.5%	2021/22 35% 44%	2022/23 35.5% 48.4%	2023/24 36% 52.6%	2024/25 40%	2025/26 55%
 Sports); Programme Outcome Indicators a. Increase proportion of labour force transitioning into decent employment, percent b. Increase percentage of employers satisfied with the training provided by the TVET institutions, percent 2. Programme Outcome: Increased ratio of S Programme Objectives contributed to by the 	Performance Base year 2017/18 2017/18 2017/18 Science and Tec Programme (e Targets Baseline 34.5% 40% chnology grav	2021/22 35% 44%	2022/23 35.5% 48.4%	2023/24 36% 52.6%	2024/25 40%	2025/26 55%
 Sports); Programme Outcome Indicators a. Increase proportion of labour force transitioning into decent employment, percent b. Increase percentage of employers satisfied with the training provided by the TVET institutions, percent 2. Programme Outcome: Increased ratio of S 	Performance Base year 2017/18 2017/18 2017/18 cience and Tec Programme C	e Targets Baseline 34.5% 40% chnology grav Dutcome	2021/22 35% 44%	2022/23 35.5% 48.4%	2023/24 36% 52.6%	2024/25 40%	2025/26 55%
 Sports); Programme Outcome Indicators a. Increase proportion of labour force transitioning into decent employment, percent b. Increase percentage of employers satisfied with the training provided by the TVET institutions, percent 2. Programme Outcome: Increased ratio of S Programme Objectives contributed to by the 	Performance Base year 2017/18 2017/18 2017/18 Science and Tec Programme (e Targets Baseline 34.5% 40% chnology grav Dutcome	2021/22 35% 44%	2022/23 35.5% 48.4%	2023/24 36% 52.6%	2024/25 40%	2025/26 55%

a.	Increase ratio of STEI/ STEM graduates to	2017/18	2:5	3:5	3:5	3:5	3:5	3:5
	Humanities							
4		liter note from (7/1 000 1:	$h_{inth} = 4 = 10/1$ (00. Dadward	maden 5 meanta	1:4- frame (1/100	0 line hintha

4. ProgrammeOutcome:Reduce neonatal mortality rate from 27/1,000 live births to 19/1,000; - Reduced under 5 mortality from 64/1000 live births to 42/1000; Reduced Maternal Mortality Rate from 336/100,000 to 211/100,000; Reduced unmet need of family planning from 28 to 10 percent and increase CPR from 35 to 50 percent; Reduced mortality due to NCDs from 40 to 30 percent; Reduced Mortality due to high risk Communicable Diseases (Malaria, TB & HIV/AIDS) (percent) from 60 percent in 2017 to 30 percent; Reduce teenage pregnancy rate from 25 percent in 2016 to 15 percent; Increased access to safe water supply from 70 to 85 percent (rural) and from 74 percent to 100 percent (urban); Increased access to basic sanitation from (improved toilet) 19 to 40 percent and hand washing from 34 to 50 percent; Increased proportion of the population accessing universal health care from 44 to 65 percent;

Programme Objectives contributed to by the Programme Outcome

To improve population health, safety and management.

Programme Outcome Indicators	Performance	e Targets					
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
a. Reduce Maternal Mortality ratio (per	2017/18	336	311	286	261	236	211
100,000)							
b. Reduced Under 5 Mortality Rate (Per	2017/18	64	59	55	50	46	42
1,000)							
c. Total Fertility Rate	2017/18	5.4	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5
d. Reduce mortality due to Malaria	2017/18	13.0	11	10	8	7	6
e. Reduce mortality due to AIDS	2017/18	5.0	4	3.5	3	2.5	2
f. Reduce mortality due to TB	2017/18	4.0	3.5	3	2.5	1.8	1
g. Reduce NCDsHypertension rate, percent	2017/18	25	24	23	22	21	19
h. Reduce NCDs Diabetic rate	2017/18	3.4	3.0	2.5	1.5	0.8	0.4
i. Reduce NCDs Annual Cancer Incident	2017/18	80,000	74,000	68,000	62,000	54,000	50,000
Cases							
j. Reduce NCDs Alcohol abuse	2017/18	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4
k. Reduce teenage Pregnancy	2017/18	25	22	20	18	16	15
1. Increase access to safe water supplyRural	2017/18	73	75.4	77.8	80.3	82.6	85
m. Increase access to safe water supply urban	2017/18	74	79.2	84.4	89.6	94.8	100
n. Increase access to basic sanitation	2017/18	19	23	28	32	37	45
(Improved Toilet coverage)							

0.	Increase access to basic sanitation (Improved Handwashing facility)	2017/18	34	36	38	42	46	50
1.	Programme Outcome: Reduce gender ga	p index from ().523 in 2017	to 0.8;Increas	ed proportion	of the populati	on accessing un	iversal health
	care from 44 to 65 percent; Increased percent	entage of vulne	erable people	e with access to	o social insura	nce from 7 to 1	5 percent;	
Pro	ogramme Objectives contributed to by the	Programme (Outcome					
То	reduce vulnerability and gender inequality al	<u> </u>						-
Pro	ogramme Outcome Indicators	Performance	0					
		Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
a.	Reduce prevalence of child disability	2017/18	13	12	11	10	9	8
b.	Reduce unmet need for Family Planning	2017/18	28	26	22	18	14	10
c.	Increase proportion of workplaces with occupational health services	2017/18	20	25	30	35	40	45
d.	Increase Gender gap index	2017/18	0.523	0.57	0.6	0.65	0.7	0.8
e.	Reduce GBV prevalence	2017/18	56	50	45	40	35	30
f.	Improve compliance to the gender & equity certificate	2017/18	95	100	100	100	100	100
g.	Increase proportion of population with access to Universal health care, percent	2017/18	44	48.2	52.4	56.6	60.8	65
h.	Proportion of population with access to social insurance, percent	2017/18	5.0	7.5	10.0	12.5	15.0	20
2.	Programme Outcome: Improvement in t 4th);	*		niche sports: fo	ootball (77th to	70th); netball	(6th to 4th); ath	letics (9th to
	ogramme Objectives contributed to by the	0	Jutcome					
-	promote sports, recreation, and physical educ		71					
Pro	ogramme Outcome Indicators	Performance					0004/05	
		Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
	Improve Uganda's ranking in niche sports Football	2017/18	77	76	74	72	70	65
b.	Improve Uganda's ranking in niche sports Netball	2017/18	6	6	5	4	4	1
c.	Improve Uganda's ranking in niche sports Athletics	2017/18	9	8	7	6	6	4

d.	Improve Uganda's ranking in niche sports	2017/18	18	18	17	16	15	4
	Rugby							
e.	Increase proportion of workplaces with	2017/18	20	25	30	35	40	45
	health wellness programme, percent							

P2: INTERMEDIATE OUTCOMESAND PROPOSED BUDGET ALLOCATIONS aligned to the ndp

Table P2.1 Intermediate outcomes, outcome indicators and proposed budget allocations aligned to the NDP

Vote 013 Ministry of Education and Sports

NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

- **1.** Increase average years of schooling
- 2. Reduce teenage Pregnancy

Sub Programme : 01-Preprimary and Primary Education

Sub Programme Objectives: To formulate appropriate policies and guidelines, and provide technical advice in relation to Primary Sub-Sect To strengthen the capacities of Districts and Education Managers to improve equitable access to Primary education to all school age goi children; To provide support supervision to Education Managers to ensure provision of quality pre-primary and primary education.

Intermediate Outcome:

- 1. Increased number of Pre-primary and Primary schools equipped and supported to meet the Basic Requirements and Minimum standards
- 2. Increased proportion of Primary Schools supported in EGRA and EGMA to enhance proficiency in Literacy and Numeracy
- 3. Increased number of trained ECD caregivers at Public PTCs
- 4. Regulatory and quality assurance systems of ECD standards enforced at PTCs

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance Targets							
	Base	Baselin	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	
	year							
Percentage of Pre-primary schools meeting the	2020	0%	30%	34%	38%	42%	50%	
BRMS by 2025								
Percentage of primary schools meeting the BRMS by	2020	0%	30%	34%	38%	42%	50%	
2025								

Number of urban Schools practicing double shift	2019	0%	0%	2%	4%	6%	10%
teaching system							
Number of ECD centres registered in accordance with	2020	0%	20%	26%	32%	38%	50%
the BRMS							
Pupil Classroom ratio	2017	70%	70%	67%	63%	60%	53%
Survival rate to grade 5	2017	55.7%	55.7%	59%	61%	64%	70%
Pupil to toilet stance ratio	2017	71%	71%	69%	67%	64%	60%
Pupil textbook Ratio	2017	5	5	5	4	4	3
Pupil Desk Ratio	2017	7	7	6	5	4	4
				1	1	1	

NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

Increase average years of schooling

Reduce teenage Pregnancy

Sub Programme: 07 02 Secondary Education

Sub Programme Objectives: To develop, formulate and review policies, plans, programmes, strategies and guidelines for quality secondary education. To coordinate matters of appointments, confirmation and transfers of technical and support staff in Government owned/Government aided secondary education. To identify skills, capacities gaps and recommend appropriate continuous professional development/capacity programmes for the schools. To ensure timely appointment, provision of technical support and support supervision to Management Boards and Committees of Government owned/aided secondary schools to ensure their effective performance, management and attainment of the Sector objectives and goals.

Intermediate Outcome:

Increased number of Government and Private secondary schools equipped and supported to meet the Basic Requirements and Minimum standards

Increased Innovation in pupil-led science projects in primary schools

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Perfo	rmance Targets					
Number of secondary schools using the cyber schools	2019	0	10	108	206	304	500
Technology model							
Number of private secondary schools given support to improve	2020	0	240	492	744	996	1500
in line with DES inspection							
Number of Government secondary schools given support to	2020	0	300	520	740	960	1400
improve in line with DES inspection							
Number of proprietors, staff members and students' councils	2020	0	1350	2280	3210	4140	6000
sensitized on BRMS per FY							

Number of secondary Government schools constructed with 2-	2020	0	7	26	44	63	100
Unit science laboratories							
Number Secondary Government school laboratories equipped	2020	0	200	320	440	560	800
with 100 computers							
Number of traditional Government secondary schools	2020	0	10	28	46	64	100
rehabilitated and made disability friendly							
Number of government schools receiving textbooks	2019	0	1266	1286	1306	1326	1366
Number of Private schools receiving textbooks	2019	0	1860	1880	1900	1920	1960
Number of secondary schools constructed under UGIFT	2020	0	117	141	165	188	236

NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

Increase average years of schooling

Sub Programme :14 Private Schools Department

Sub Programme Objectives: To ensure that all private schools and institutions are appropriately guided for provision of equitable access to quality education. To protect the interests of all stakeholders in privately managed education institutions. To advocate for support, and promote development of the private sub-sector in education to supplement the government effort in increasing access to quality and affordable education

Intermediate Outcome:

1. Increased number of Private Schools meeting the basic requirements and Minimum standards

Intermediate Outcome Indicators				Perfor	mance	Targets	
	Bas	Baselin	2021/2	2022/23	2023	2024/25	2025/26
	yea						
Perctage of Private schools given support to improve in line with the	202	0%	8%	12%	17%	21%	30%
DES inspection							
Percentage of private Schools sensitized on positive disciplining	202	0%	10%	14%	18%	22%	30%
Number of private Secondary schools supported to implement DES	202	0	240	300	350	400	450
inspection recommendations and meet BRMS							
Number of private schools guided on formulation Boards of Governors	202	0	60	120	180	240	300
Number of private schools guided on inducted Boards of Governors	202	0	50	100	150	200	250
NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate	Outo	come					•

Increase average years of schooling

Increase ratio of STEI/ STEM graduates to Humanities

Increase percentage of employers satisfied with the training provided by the TVET institutions, percent Increase ratio of STEI/ STEM graduates to Humanities

Sub Programme: 04 Higher Education

Sub Programme Objectives: To ensure equitable access to higher education through expanded and equitable participation in a coordinated, flexible and diversified tertiary system. To ensure an efficient and effective higher education through adequacy of human, financial and other resources in service delivery, accountability for and/or of financial, human and other resources, building and maintaining public-private partnerships in service delivery. To ensure quality and relevant higher education where tertiary graduates are prepared to be innovative, creative and entrepreneurial in the private and public sectors.

Intermediate Outcome:

Increased number of Institutions meeting the basic requirements and Minimum standards

Improved assessing and certifying the competences acquired by the trainee beneficiaries

Improved national central admission system for Higher Education

Increased occupation training assessment standards developed

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performan	ce Targe	ts				
	Base year	Baselir	2021/2	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/2
Number of STEM/STEI programmers accredited	2020	0	8	8	10	11	12
Number of undergraduate students in skill scarce programmes	2020	0	1500	1600	1750	1850	2000
recruited							
Number of Developed and disseminated catalogue of skill	2020	0	300	300	310	330	350
scarce Higher Education programmes in place							
Number of accredited work-based training providers	2020	0	10	11	13	14	15
Quality assurance framework Developed	2020	0	1				
Number of Institutions monitored and inspected meeting the	2020	0	10	10	11	11	12
basic requirements and Minimum standards for higher							
institutions							

NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

Increase average years of schooling

Increase percentage of employers satisfied with the training provided by the TVET institutions, percent

Sub Programme :07 05 Skills Development

Sub Programme Objectives: To provide equitable access to BTVET. To improve the quality of BTVET. To make BTVET affordable. To enhance the productive capacities of individuals both for employment and self-employment.

Intermediate Outcome:

- 1. Increased TVET institutions that meet the basic requirements and minimum standards
- 2. Increased number of institutions that meet international accreditation status
- 3. Functional labour market information system Established
- 4. A flexible demand driven TVET system in place
- 5. Increased enrolment in skill scarce TVET programmes

Intermediate Outcome Indicators				Performa	ance Targ	gets	
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Number of relevant Sector Skills Councils	2020	5	5	6	8	9	10
(SSCs) Constituted							
Number of TVET institutions internationally accredited	2020	6	6	7	7	8	8
Percentage of TVET inspected and monitored on	2020	0%	50%	56%	62%	68%	80%
the Basic Required Minimum standards							
Number Enterprise incubators established in	2020	1	1	2	3	4	4
TVET institutions							
Number of reviewed BTVET curricula to CBET	2020	50	50	53	57	60	67
NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to I	y the Intern	nediate Out	come				
Increase average years of schooling	-						
Sub Programme :07 06 Quality and Standards							
Sub Programme Objectives: To provide a syste	matic and co	oherent insp	ection and	quality as	ssurance s	service. To st	rengthen inspection
effectiveness and efficiency by working through p	artnership wi	ith foundatio	n bodies,	NGOs and	CSOs. T	o support Edu	cation Managers by
developing professional effectiveness. To set, def	ine, and revie	ew standards	s in educa	tion practi	ce and pr	ovision throu	gh planned series o
inspections. To strengthen inspection in schools by	holding sch	ool manager	s accounta	able.			
Intermediate Outcome:							
Public PTC institutionalized with regulatory and q	uality assura	ince system	of ECD sta	andards			
Increased number of Schools/institutions that meet	t the basic red	quirements a	nd minim	um standa	rds		
-		_					
Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performan	ice Targets					

	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/2	2023/24	2024/25	2025/20
Number of inspectors trained on capacity Building and Education managers	2020	0	268	284	301	317	350
Number of secondary schools followed up on enforcing compliance to BRMS	2020	0	800	852	903	955	1058
Number of Primary schools followed up on enforcing compliance to BRMS	2020	0	800	3127	5454	7782	12436
Number of BTVET institutions followed up on enforcing compliance to BRMS	2020	0	80	90	100	109	129
Number of ECCE teacher institutions followed up on enforcing compliance to BRMS	2020	0	40	72	104	136	200
Number of TVET institutions inputs processes and learning outcomes inspected and monitored at least once a term	2020	0	1000	1200	1400	1600	2,000
Number of secondary schools' inputs processes and learning outcomes inspected and monitored at least once a term	2020	0	2500	2700	2900	3100	3,500
Number of copies developed and disseminated ECCE specific BRMS	2020	0	4000	4800	5600	6400	8,000
NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to Improve Uganda's ranking in niche sports (footbat Sub Programme : 07 Physical Education and Spo	ll, athletics, n			etc.)			
Sub Programme Objectives: To coordinate PES quality PES programmes to all. To develop a cadr programmes with International Sports Organizati China.	S programmer e of high perf	forming nation	onal athlet	es on a	sustainable basis	. To coordinate Na	tional PES
Intermediate Outcome: Improved Sports, recreation, and physical education Improved in the world sports ranking in niche sports							
Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performan	<u> </u>	1			1	
	Base year	Baseline	2021/2 2	2022/2	2023/24	2024/25	2025/20

Number of schools with standard sports grounds	2017/18	0	200	250	300	350	400
(Secondary).							
Number of schools with standard sports grounds	2017/18	0	400	500	600	700	800
(Primary							
Number of schools with standard sports grounds	2017/18	0	10	10	11	11	12
(universities							
Number of Regional Sports focused schools	2017/18	2	2	3	3	4	4
(centers of excellence) established and supported							
World sports ranking position in Football	2019/20	77	76	74	72	70	65
world sports ranking position in Netball	2019/20	6	6	5	4	4	1
World sports ranking position in Athletics	2019/20	9	8	7	6	6	4
World sports ranking position in Rugby	2019/20	18	18	17	16	15	4

NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

Increase average years of schooling

Sub Programme:07 10 Special Needs Education

Sub Programme Objectives: To expand special needs education and training provisions through vocationalisation of SNE for sustainable livelihoods. B) To implement a Functional Assessment Model (FAM) for early identification of children with invisible impairments for subsequent early intervention. C) To develop SNE specialized skills among key frontline stakeholders in the education deliver network. D) To carry out advocacy and awareness building on special needs and inclusive education. E) Procure specialized instructional materials for enhancement of SNE in the country.

Intermediate Outcome:

Increased number of SNE institutions meeting the basic requirements and Minimum Standards

Improved completion rate of learners with special needs.

Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Perforr	nance Targets			
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/2	2025/20
Percentage of SNE schools meeting the Basic		30%	40%	50%	60%	70%	80%
Required Minimum standards	2019/20						
Percentage of special schools/ units and inclusive	2019/20	25%	34%	44%	54%	64%	70%
schools supported and monitored							

	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/2	2025/2
Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance	ce Targets					
Increased number of Institutions meeting the basic	requirements	and Minim	um standards				
Intermediate Outcome:							
Counseling in schools/institutions.							
counseling, HIV/AIDs and other psycho-social co	oncerns in the	e entire sec	tor. To initiate	and coordinate th	e provision o	f Guidai	nce and
entire education sector. To sensitize all stakeholder		-	-	-		-	
Sub Programme Objectives: To promote, support and		•		e e			
Sub Programme :11 Guidance and Counselling							
Increase ratio of STEI/ STEM graduates to Humani	ties						
Reduce teenage Pregnancy							
Increase average years of schooling							
NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to b	y the Interm	ediate Out	come				
inclusive) with specialized SNE equipment							
Percentage of Secondary schools (special, units and	2019/20	10%	18%	26%	34%	42%	50%
inclusive) with specialized SNE equipment							
Percentage of Primary schools (special, units and	2019/20	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	55%
functional assessment of learners with special need							
Percentage of primary schools implementing	2019/20	20%	28%	36%	44%	52%	60%

	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/2	2025/20
Percentage of Primary Schools were careers	2019/20	0%	20%	26%	32%	38%	50%
guidance talks have been conducted to interest							
them in pursuing STEM/STEI careers							
Percentage of Secondary Schools were careers	2019/20	0%	10%	18%	26%	34%	50%
guidance talks have been conducted to interest							
them in pursuing STEM/STEI careers							
-							

NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

Sub Programme:49 Policy, Planning and Support Services

Sub Programme Objectives: To facilitate the operations of technical departments through the provision of support services in the areas of administration, establishment management, management of financial resources, manpower development, and procurement and disposal of utilities and assets.

Intermediate Outcome: Improved resource utilization and accountability

Intermediate Outcome Indicators				Performance Targets			
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Budget absorption rate	2019/20	88.4%	96%	97%	99%	100%	100%
Level of compliance of the Ministerial Policy	2020/21	86%	86%	88%	90%	91%	95%
statement (MPS) to Gender and Equity budgeting							

Vote 111 Busitema University

NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

- i) Increased ratio of Science and Technology graduates to Arts graduates
- ii) Increased proportion of labour force transitioning into decent employment

Sub-Programme 14: Delivery of Tertiary Education Programme

Sub-Programme Objectives

- 1) To train and skill human resource in STEM and STEI areas
- 2) To increase high impact research, innovation and entrepreneurship

Intermediate Outcome: Increased number of STEI/STEM graduates

	Performan	ce Targets					
	Base	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Year						
Numbers students enrolled in STEM/STEI and taught	2019/2020	3,686	4,121	4,327	4,533	4,739	4,945
No. of centers of excellence established commissioned and functional	2019/2020	0	1	2	1	1	1
% of course, units offered using Open, Distance and eLearning (ODeL)	2019/2020	0	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%
% of students completing apprenticeship, school practiced, industrial attached and Internship	2019/2020	92%	95%	96%	97%	98%	99%
Number of publications made	2019/2020	114	200	210	220	230	240
Number STEM/STEI programs developed accredited	2019/2020	2	7	8	10	11	0
No. of STEM/STEI incubation centers established	2019/2020	0	1		1		1
NDP III Programme Name: Human Capital Developm	ent Programn	ne					
NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the In	ntermediate C	outcome					

- i. Increased ratio of Science and Technology graduates to Arts graduates
- ii. Increased proportion of labour force transitioning into decent employment

Sub Programme: 13 Support Services

Sub Programme Objectives:

- 1. To create a conducive teaching and learning environment for nurturing students at the University
- 2. To enhance access to opportunities and meet the Higher Education requirements at national and international levels

Intermediate Outcome: Increased number of University capacity indicators meeting the NCHE Basic Minimum Requirement Standards (BMRS)

Intermediate Outcome Indicators				Performance	e Targets		
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Percentage of University facilities meeting BMRS as per NCHE	2019/20	28%	35%	45%	55%	65%	75%
Annual external auditor general rating of the institution	2019/20	62%	70%	74%	77%	80%	85%
Budget absorption rate	2019/20	99.1%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Level of strategic plan delivered (%)	2020/21	69%	70%	75%	80%	90%	100%
Level of compliance of the Ministerial Policy Statement (MPS) to Gender and Equity budgeting	2020/21	75.7%	76%	78%	80%	85%	87%
Percentage of Vacant Teaching Positions filled	2019/20	1%	5%	10%	12%	15%	20%

Vote 127 Muni University

NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

- 1. Increased ratio of science and technology graduates to arts graduates from 2:5 to 3:5
- 2. Increased proportion of labour force transitioning into decent employment from 34.5 percent to 55 percent

Sub Programme :Support Services Programme

Sub Programme Objectives:

- 1. To ensure equitable access to higher education with conducive practical learning environment for all qualified students.
- 2. To ensure efficient and effective management of all service delivery through adequacy of Human Resources, finances and other resources including building **and** maintaining public-private partnership

Intermediate Outcome: Increased number of University capacity indicators meeting the NCHE basic Requirement standards (BMRS)

	Performance Targets Base year Baseline 2021/22 2022/23 2023/24 2024/25 2025/26										
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26				
Percentage of University facilities meeting BMRS as per	2020/21	50%	65%	70%	75%	75%	75%				
NCHE											
Annual external Auditor General rating of the institution	2018/19	85%	88%	90%	95%	95%	95%				
Level of Strategic plan delivered (%)	2019/20	77%	40%	60%	80%	100%	20%				
Budget absorption rate	2019/20	81%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%				
Level of compliance of the Ministerial Policy Statement	2020/21	69%	75%	78%	80%	85%	90%				
(MPS) to Gender and equity budgeting											
NDP III Programme Name: Human Capital Developme	ent			L							
 Sub Programme Objectives: 1. To ensure quality and relevant higher education (we be innovative, creative and entrepreneurial in the Intermediate Outcome: Increased number of STEM/STE 	private and	public sec	-	nere all grad	luates are pro	epared to					
 To ensure quality and relevant higher education (w be innovative, creative and entrepreneurial in the Intermediate Outcome: Increased number of STEM/STE 	private and	public sec	-			epared to					
1. To ensure quality and relevant higher education (we be innovative, creative and entrepreneurial in the	private and I graduates.	public sec	-		huates are pro	2024/25	2025/26				
 To ensure quality and relevant higher education (w be innovative, creative and entrepreneurial in the Intermediate Outcome: Increased number of STEM/STE 	private and	public sec	tor	Performa	nce Targets		2025/26 1:1				
 To ensure quality and relevant higher education (w be innovative, creative and entrepreneurial in the Intermediate Outcome: Increased number of STEM/STE Interrmediate Outcome Indicators 	private and I graduates. Base year	public sec Baseline	tor 2021/22	Performat 2022/23	nce Targets 2023/24	2024/25					
 To ensure quality and relevant higher education (w be innovative, creative and entrepreneurial in the Intermediate Outcome: Increased number of STEM/STE Interrmediate Outcome Indicators Gender parity Index – students enrolled in STEM/STEI a 	private and I graduates. Base year	public sec Baseline	tor 2021/22	Performat 2022/23	nce Targets 2023/24	2024/25					
 To ensure quality and relevant higher education (w be innovative, creative and entrepreneurial in the Intermediate Outcome: Increased number of STEM/STE Interrmediate Outcome Indicators Gender parity Index – students enrolled in STEM/STEI a taught. 	private and I graduates. Base year 2019/20	public sec Baseline 1;3	2021/22 3:7	Performan 2022/23 3:7	nce Targets 2023/24 2:3	2024/25 2:3	1:1				
 To ensure quality and relevant higher education (w be innovative, creative and entrepreneurial in the Intermediate Outcome: Increased number of STEM/STE Intermediate Outcome Indicators Gender parity Index – students enrolled in STEM/STEI a taught. Percentage of vacant teaching posts filled Number of research publications made Percentage of course units offered using Open Distance a 	private and I graduates. Base year 2019/20 2019/20	public sectors Baseline 1;3 35%	tor 2021/22 3:7 10%	Performan 2022/23 3:7 15%	nce Targets 2023/24 2:3 15%	2024/25 2:3 15%	1:1 15%				
 To ensure quality and relevant higher education (web innovative, creative and entrepreneurial in the Intermediate Outcome: Increased number of STEM/STE Intermediate Outcome Indicators Gender parity Index – students enrolled in STEM/STEI a taught. Percentage of vacant teaching posts filled Number of research publications made Percentage of course units offered using Open Distance a e-learning (ODeL) 	private and I graduates. Base year 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20	public sect Baseline 1;3 35% 17	tor 2021/22 3:7 10% 28	Performan 2022/23 3:7 15% 32 30%	Image: Text content Text content 2023/24 2:3 15% 36 40% 40%	2024/25 2:3 15% 40 40%	1:1 15% 46 50%				
 To ensure quality and relevant higher education (w be innovative, creative and entrepreneurial in the Intermediate Outcome: Increased number of STEM/STE Intermediate Outcome Indicators Gender parity Index – students enrolled in STEM/STEI a taught. Percentage of vacant teaching posts filled Number of research publications made Percentage of course units offered using Open Distance a 	private and I graduates. Base year 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20	public sect Baseline 1;3 35% 17	tor 2021/22 3:7 10% 28	Performan 2022/23 3:7 15% 32	Ince Targets 2023/24 2:3 15% 36	2024/25 2:3 15% 40	1:1 15% 46				

Vote 128 Uganda National Examination Board

NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

- 1. Improvement in the foundations of Human Capital Development.
- 2. Increase proportion of labour force transitioning into decent employment.
- 3. Increase ratio of STEI/ STEM graduates to Humanities.

Sub Programme:National Examinations Assessment and Certification.

Sub Programme Objectives:

- Prepare and conduct all-inclusive primary, secondary and such other examinations within Uganda as may be considered desirable in the public interest;
- Award certificates to successful candidates in such examinations;
- Determine equivalencies at school level on request;
- Invite any-body or bodies outside Uganda, as it may think fit to jointly conduct academic and other examinations;
- Award certificates to successful candidates jointly with the invited bodies;
- Advise any- body or bodies so invited upon the adoption of examinations necessary for the requirements of Uganda and assist any such body or bodies to conduct such examinations;
- Facilitate research in all forms of assessment including Aptitude Testing, Continuous Assessment and National Assessment; and
- Make equitable rules regulating the conduct of examinations and for all purposes incidental thereto

Intermediate Outcome; Examinations question papers aligned to the national curriculum.

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance Targets								
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26		
% of regulations for setting and conduct of examinations adhered to	2020	98%	98%	100%	100%	100%	100%		
% of question papers aligned to the national curriculum	2020	98%	98%	100%	100%	100%	100%		

Vote 132 Education Service Commission

NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

1. Increase ratio of STEI/ STEM graduates to Humanities

Sub Programme: Education Service Personnel Policy and Management

Sub Programme Objectives:

- To recruit qualified and competent Education Service personnel.
- To review terms and conditions of service of Education Service personnel.
- To tender advice to Government in respect to development and implementation of policies in Education.
- To contribute to the development and implementation of cross cutting policy issues
- To establish and maintain a record of Public Officers in the Education Service and ESC Decisions.

Intermediate Outcome: Efficient and effective male and female education service personnel

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance Targets										
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26				
%tage of Technical staff vacancies Filled	2020	98%	98%	100%	100%	100%	100%				
%tage of Personnel Confirmed	2020	98%	98%	100%	100%	100%	100%				
%tage of Personnel Validated	2020	98%	98%	100%	100%	100%	100%				
%tage of Personnel Regularized	2020	80%	80%	90%	95%	100%	100%				
%tage of Personnel disciplined.	2020	80%	80%	90%	95%	100%	100%				
%tage of Personnel granted study leave	2020	80%	80%	90%	95%	100%	100%				

Vote 136 Makerere University

NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

- 1. Increased ratio of science and technology graduates to humanities graduates from 1:4 to 1:2
- 2. Increased proportion of labour-force transitioning into decent employment from 50 percent to 75 percent

Sub Programme: Support Services

Sub Programme Objectives:

- 3. To create a conducive teaching and learning environment for nurturing students at the University
- 4. To enhance access to opportunities and meet the Higher Education requirements at national and international levels

Intermediate Outcome: Increased number of University capacity indicators meeting the NCHE Basic Minimum Requirement Standards (BMRS)

Intermediate Outcome Indicators		Performance Targets							
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26		
Percentage of University facilities meeting BMRS as per NCHE	2019/20	55%	65%	75%	85%	95%	100%		

Annual external auditor general rating of the institution	2019/20	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%	95%
Budget absorption rate	2019/20	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Level of strategic plan delivered (%)	2020/21	10%	25%	30%	40%	50%	60%
Level of compliance of the Ministerial Policy Statement (MPS) to Gender and Equity budgeting	2020/21	75%	76%	78%	80%	85%	87%
Percentage of Vacant Teaching Positions filled	2019/20	0%	5%	10%	12%	15%	20%

NDP III Programme Name: Human Capital Development

Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

- 1. Increased ratio of Science and Technology graduates to Arts graduates
- 2. Increased proportion of labor force transitioning into decent employment

Sub Programme: 14 Delivery of Tertiary Education

Sub Programme Objectives:

- 1. To produce appropriate knowledgeable, skilled and ethical labor force (with strong emphasis on STEM and STEI)
- 2. To increase high impact research, innovation and entrepreneurship

Intermediate Outcome:Increased number of STEI/STEM graduates

Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Perfo	ormance Targe	ets		
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Numbers of students enrolled in STEM/STEI and taught	2019/2020	14,948	15,097	15,248	15,400	15,554	15,710
No. of centers of excellence established commissioned and functional	2019/2020	3	1	1	1	1	1
% of course, units offered using Open, Distance and eLearning (ODeL)	2019/2020	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	50%
% of students completing apprenticeship, school practice, industrial attachment and internship	2019/2020	95%	96%	97%	98%	99%	99%
Number of publications made	2019/2020	500	520	545	553	555	560
Number of STEM/STEI programs developed accredited	2019/2020	73	73	73	73	73	73
No. of STEM/STEI incubation centers	2019/2020	2	1	1	1	1	1

Vote 137 Mbarara University

NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

- 4. Increased ratio of Science and Technology graduates to Arts graduates from 2:5 to 3:5
- 5. Increased proportion of labour force transitioning into decent employment from 34.5 percent to 55 percent

Sub Programme : Delivery of Tertiary Education

Sub Programme Objectives: To enhance science, technology and engineering training, research and community outreach for national development

Intermediate Outcome: Increased number of STEI/STEM Graduates

Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Pe	erformanc	e Targets		
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Number of students enrolled in STEM/STEI and taught	2019/2020	3,089	3,799	3,835	3,865	3,924	3,954
Number of Centers of Excellence established, commissioned and functional	2019/2020	1	0	0	1	0	0
% of Courses Units offered using Open, Distance and eLearning (ODeL)	2019/2020	3.2%	11.4%	13.7%	15.2%	15.9%	17.5%
% of Students completing apprenticeship, Industrial Training, COBERS, Internship	2019/2020	10%	96%	96%	97%	97%	98%
Number of Publications made	2019/2020	358	365	385	400	420	450
Number of STEM/STEI Programmes developed a accredited	2019/2020	3	2	2	2	2	1
Number of STEM/STEI Incubation centers established a enhanced	2019/2020	3	0	0	1	0	0
NDP III Programme Name: Human Capital Developm	nent Program	mme					
NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the	Intermediat	e Outcome					
1 Increased ratio of Science and Technology gradu							

1. Increased ratio of Science and Technology graduates to Arts graduates from 2:5 to 3:5

2. Increased proportion of labour force transitioning into decent employment from 34.5 percent to 55 percent

Sub Programme :Support Services

Sub Programme Objectives:

- 1. To create a condusive teaching and learning environment for nurturing students at the university
- 2. To enhance access to opportunities and meet the Higher Education requirements at national and international levels

Intermediate Outcome: Increased number of STEI/ST	FEM Gradua	ates							
Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance Targets								
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26		
Percentage University facilities meeting BMRS as per	2019/2020	45%	50%	55%	60%	65%	70%		
NCHE									
Annual External Auditor General rating of the institution	2019/2020	65%	70%	72%	76%	80%	85%		
Budget Absorption rate	2019/2020	97.4%	98.5%	99%	99.5%	99.5%	99.5%		
Level of Strategic Plan delivered (%)	2019/2020	65%	30%	45%	65%	85%	100%		
Level of compliance of the Ministerial Policy Statement	2019/2020	74.7%	76%	78%	80%	82%	85%		
(MPS) TO Gender and Equity Planning & Budgeting									
Percentage of Vacant Teaching Positions filled	2019/2020	0%	3.5%	5%	7%	7%	7%		

Vote 138 Makerere University Business School

NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

- 1. Increased proportion of labor force transitioning into decent employment from 34.5 percent to 55 percent;
- 2. Increased ratio of Science and Technology graduates to Arts graduates from 2:5 to 3:5;
- 3. Increase ICT penetration (Internet penetration from 25 percent to 50 percent, Digital Terrestrial Television signal coverage from 56 percent to 95 percent, 70 percent NBI connectivity in Government MDAs/DHq; 90 percent national broadband coverage with minimum speed of 8 Mbps
- 4. Increased proportion of the population accessing universal health care from 44 to 65 percent

Sub-Programme 14: Delivery of Tertiary Education Programme

Sub-Programme Objectives

- 1. To provide knowledge and skills in Business, IT and Management related courses
- 2. To conduct research activities that result in high impact scholarly and publications
- 3. Address employment by skilling people and expanding our expertise in Entrepreneurship

Intermediate Outcome: Increased number of STEI/STEM graduates

	Performance Targets							
Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Base Year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	
Numbers students enrolled in STEM/STEI and	2019/2020	19316	20088	21294	22997	25297	28332	
taught								

No. of centers of excellence established commissioned and functional	2019/2020	0	1	1	1	1	1
% of course, units offered using Open, Distance and eLearning (ODeL)	2019/2020	31%	40%	45%	50%	55%	60%
% of students completing apprenticeship, school practiced, industrial attached and Internship	2019/2020	95%	95%	96%	96%	97%	97%
Number of publications made	2019/2020	55	66	77	88	99	110
Number STEM/STEI programs developed accredited	2019/2020	5	5	5	5	5	0
No. of STEM/STEI incubation centers established	2019/2020	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sub Programme: 13 Support Services	•		•	•	·	·	•

Sub Programme Objectives:

5. To create a conducive teaching and learning environment for nurturing students at the School

6. To enhance access to opportunities and meet the Higher Education requirements at national and international levels

Intermediate Outcome: Increased number of University capacity indicators meeting the NCHE Basic Minimum Requirement Standards (BMRS)

Intermediate Outcome			Perf	formance Targets			
Indicators	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Percentage of University facilities meeting BMRS as per NCHE	2019/20	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%
Annual external auditor general rating of the institution	2019/20	62%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%
Budget absorption rate	2019/20	99.1%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Level of strategic plan delivered (%)	2020/21	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%
Level of compliance of the Ministerial Policy Statement	2020/21	75.7%	76%	78%	80%	85%	87%

(MPS) to Gender and Equity							
budgeting							
Percentage of Vacant	2019/20	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%
Teaching Positions filled	2019/20	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%

Vote 139 Kyambogo University

NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

- 3. Increased ratio of science and technology graduates to arts graduates from 2:5 to 3:5
- 4. Increased proportion of labour force transitioning into decent employment from 34.5 percent to 55 percent

Sub Programme : 13 Support Services

Sub Programme Objectives:

1) To create a conducive teaching and learning environment for nurturing students at the University

2) To enhance access to opportunities and meet the Higher Education requirements at national and international levels

Intermediate Outcome: Increased number of University capacity indicators meeting the NCHE Basic Minimum Requirement Standards (BMRS)

Intermediate Outcome				Performance Ta	rgets		
Indicators	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
PercentageofUniversityfacilitiesmeetingBMRS(BasicRequirements&MinimumStandards)asNCHEVerticeVertice	2019/20	30%	40%	50%	55%	65%	75%
Annual external auditor general rating of the institution	2019/20	65%	70%	75%	70%	85%	89%
Budget absorption rate	2019/20	99.5%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Level of strategic plan delivered (%)	2020/21	5%	25%	50%	65%	90%	100%
Level of compliance of the Ministerial Policy Statement (MPS) to Gender and Equity budgeting	2020/21	72.7%	76%	78%	80%	85%	87%

Percentage of Vacant Teaching Positions filled	2019/20	0%	5%	10%	12%	15%	20%
No. of tracer studies undertaken by the University.	2019/20	0	1 studies	2 tracer studies	2 tracer studies	2 tracer studies	2 tracer studies
No. of PPP MOU's signed.	2019/20	5	5	10	10	10	10
HIV/AIDS Workplace Policy in place	2019/20	0	Policy in place	Policy in place	Policy in place	Policy in place	Policy in place

NDP III Programme Name: Human Capital Development

Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

- 1) Increased ratio of Science and Technology graduates to Arts graduates from 2:5 to 3:5
- 2) Increased proportion of labor force transitioning into decent employment from 34.5 % to 55 %;

Sub Programme: 14 Delivery of Tertiary Education

Sub Programme Objectives:

- 3. To produce appropriate knowledgeable, skilled and ethical labor force (with strong emphasis on STEM and STEI)
- 4. To increase high impact research, innovation and entrepreneurship

Intermediate Outcome: Increased number of STEI/STEM graduates

Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Per	formance Ta	rgets		
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Numbers of students enrolled in STEM/STEI and taught	2019/2020	15,820	15,910	16,020	16,058	15,069	15,210
No. of centers of excellence established commissioned and functional	2019/2020	0	0	0	1	0	0
% of course, units offered using Open, Distance and eLearning (ODeL)	2019/2020	5%	40%	60%	80%	100%	100%
% of students completing apprenticeship, school practiced, industrial attached and Internship	2019/2020	95%	95%	96%	98%	98%	98%
Number of publications made	2019/2020	20	35	40	45	50	55
Number of STEM/STEI programs developed accredited	2019/2020	4	11	7	2	0	0

No. of STEM/STEI incubation centers	2019/2020	1	1	1	2	1	2
-------------------------------------	-----------	---	---	---	---	---	---

Vote 140 Uganda Management Institute

NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome:

- 1. Increased ratio of science and technology graduates to arts graduates from 2:5 to 3:5
- 2. Increased proportion of labour force transitioning into decent employment from 34.5 percent to 55 percent.

Sub Programme: Support Services

Sub Programme Objectives:

- 1. To create a conducive teaching and learning environment for nurturing students at the University
- 2. To enhance access to opportunities and meet the Higher Education requirements at national and international levels

Intermediate Outcome: Increased number of Institute capacity indicators meeting the NCHE Basic Minimum Requirement Standards (BMRS)

Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Per	formance Targ	jets		
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Percentage of Institute facilities meeting BMRS as per NCHE	2019/20	65	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%
Annual external auditor general rating of the institution	2019/20	62%	68%	72%	76%	80%	84%
Budget absorption rate	2019/20	78.5%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Level of strategic plan delivered (%)	2019/20	64.5%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Level of compliance of the Ministerial Policy Statement (MPS) to Gender and Equity budgeting	2020/21	61.7%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%
Percentage of Vacant Teaching Positions filled	2019/20	0%	5%	10%	12%	15%	20%
NDP III Programme Name: Human C	apital Develop	ment	ł			·	
Programme Outcomes contributed to 1. Increased ratio of Science and T 2. Increased proportion of labor for	echnology gradu	ates to Arts gra	iduates				
Sub Programme: 14 Delivery of Tertia	ary Education						
Sub Programme Objectives: 1. To produce appropriate knowled	lgeable, skilled a	and ethical labo	r force (with s	trong emphasis	on STEM and	STEI)	

2. To increase high impact research	n, innovation and	entrepreneurs	hip				
Intermediate Outcome:Increased num	ber of STEI/ST	EM graduates	5				
Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Perf	ormance Targ	ets		
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Numbers of students enrolled in STEM/STEI and taught	2019/2020	4,092	5,000	5,000	5,200	5,500	6,000
No. of centers of excellence established commissioned and functional	2019/2020	0	0	0	1	0	0
% of course units offered using Open, Distance and eLearning (ODeL)	2019/2020	5%	40%	60%	80%	100%	100%
% of students completing apprenticeship, school practiced, industrial attached and Internship	2019/2020	3	2	2	2	2	1
Number of publications made	2019/2020	56	30	30	30	30	30
Number of STEM/STEI programs developed accredited	2019/2020	0	11	7	2	0	0
No. of STEM/STEI incubation centers	2019/2020	1	1	1	1	1	1

Vote 149 Gulu University

NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

- 1. Increased ratio of science and technology graduates to arts graduates from 2:5 to 3:5
- 2. Increased proportion of labour force transitioning into decent employment from 34.5 percent to 55 percent

Sub Programme: Support Services

Sub Programme Objectives:

- 1. To create a conducive teaching and learning environment for nurturing students at the University
- 2. To enhance access to opportunities and meet the Higher Education requirements at national and international levels

Intermediate Outcome: Increased number of University capacity indicators meeting the NCHE Basic Minimum Requirement Standards (BMRS)

Intermediate Outcome Indicators		Performance Targets									
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26				
Percentage of University facilities meeting BMRS as per NCHE	2019/20	22%	34%	48%	52%	61%	75%				
Annual external auditor general rating of the institution	2019/20	62%	70%	74%	77%	80%	85%				
Budget absorption rate	2019/20	99.5%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%				
Level of strategic plan delivered (%)	2020/21	5%	25%	50%	65%	90%	100%				

			-				
Level of compliance of the Ministerial Policy Statement	2020/21	72.7%	76%	78%	80%	85%	87%
(MPS) to Gender and Equity budgeting	2020/21	12.170	7070	/ 0 70	0070	8370	0770
Percentage of Vacant Teaching Positions filled	2019/20	0%	5%	10%	12%	15%	20%
	4 ID I						
NDP III Programme Name: Human Cap	-						
Programme Outcomes contributed to by							
1. Increased ratio of science and techr							
2. Increased proportion of labour forc		nto decent emp	loyment from	34.5 percent to	o 55 percent		
Sub Programme: 14 Delivery of Tertiary	Education						
Sub Programme Objectives:							
1. To produce appropriate knowledge	able, skilled and	ethical labor f	orce (with stro	ng emphasis c	n STEM and	STEI)	
2. To increase high impact research, i	nnovation and er	ntrepreneurship)				
Intermediate Outcome:Increased numbe	r of STEI/STE	M graduates					
Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Perfo	ormance Targ	gets		
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Numbers of students enrolled in	2010/20	1.960	2.025	2 210	2 (02	2 909	2 5 4 0
STEM/STEI and taught	2019/20	1,869	2,025	2,319	2,603	2,808	3,540
		1,869					
No. of centers of excellence established	2019/20	0	0	0	1	0	
No. of centers of excellence established commissioned and functional	2019/20	0	0	0	1	0	0
commissioned and functional	2019/20 2019/20			-			
commissioned and functional % of course units offered using Open,		0	0 40%	0 60%	1 80%	0 100%	0 100%
commissioned and functional % of course units offered using Open, Distance and eLearning (ODeL)	2019/20			-			
 commissioned and functional % of course units offered using Open, Distance and eLearning (ODeL) % of students completing apprenticeship, 				-			
 commissioned and functional % of course units offered using Open, Distance and eLearning (ODeL) % of students completing apprenticeship, school practiced, industrial attached and 	2019/20	5%	40%	60%	80%	100%	100%
 commissioned and functional % of course units offered using Open, Distance and eLearning (ODeL) % of students completing apprenticeship, 	2019/20	5%	40%	60%	80%	100%	100%
 commissioned and functional % of course units offered using Open, Distance and eLearning (ODeL) % of students completing apprenticeship, school practiced, industrial attached and Internship 	2019/20 2019/20	5% 96% 220	40% 96% 270	60% 97% 350	80% 98% 401	100% 98% 490	100% 98% 600
commissioned and functional % of course units offered using Open, Distance and eLearning (ODeL) % of students completing apprenticeship, school practiced, industrial attached and Internship Number of publications made	2019/20 2019/20 2019/20	5% 96%	40% 96%	60% 97%	80% 98%	100% 98%	100% 98%
commissioned and functional % of course units offered using Open, Distance and eLearning (ODeL) % of students completing apprenticeship, school practiced, industrial attached and Internship Number of publications made Number of STEM/STEI programs	2019/20 2019/20 2019/20	5% 96% 220	40% 96% 270	60% 97% 350	80% 98% 401	100% 98% 490	100% 98% 600

Vote 301 Lira University

NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

1. Increased ratio of Science and technology graduates to arts graduates from 2:5 to 3:5

2. Increased proportion of labour force transitioning into decent employment from 34.5 percent to 55 percent

Sub Programme: Support Services

Sub Programme Objectives:

- 1. To create a conducive teaching and learning environment for nurturing students at the University
- 2. To enhance access to opportunities and meet the Higher Education requirements at national and international levels
- 3. To coordinate and manage the day to day affairs of the University including oversight roles for effective implementation of all University programmes.

Intermediate Outcome: Increased number of University capacity indicators meeting the NCHE Basic Minimum Requirement Standards (BMRS)

Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Perform	nance Targe	ets		
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Percentage of University facilities meeting BMRS as per NCHE	2019/20	31%	40%	52%	59%	66%	72%
Annual external Auditor General rating of the institution	2019/20	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%
Budget absorption rate	2019/20	98.7%	98.8%	98.9%	99.2%	99.4%	99.6%
Level of strategic plan delivered (%)	2020/21	5%	20%	40%	65%	72%	90%
Level of compliance of the Ministerial Policy Statement (MPS) to Gender and Equity budgeting	2020/21	75%	78%	80%	82%	84%	85%
Percentage of Vacant Teaching Positions filled	2019/20	0%	4%	6%	8%	12%	15%
NDP III Programme Name: Human Capital Developmen	t		•		•	•	
Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate	e Outcome						
1. Increased ratio of Science and Technology graduates to A	Arts graduates						
2. Increased proportion of labor force transitioning into dec	ent employmen	t					
Sub-Programme: 14 Delivery of Tertiary Education							
Sub Programme Objectives:							
1. To produce appropriate knowledgeable, skilled and ethic	al labor force (v	with strong en	mphasis on	STEM and	STEI)		
2. To increase high impact research, innovation and entrepr	eneurship to pro	omote creativ	vity and tech	nnological a	dvancement		
Intermediate Outcome: Increased number of STEI/STEM	I graduates						
Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Perform	nance Targ	ets		
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Number of students enrolled in STEM/STEI and taught	2019/2020	1,329	1,604	1,926	2,241	2,554	2,782
No. of centers of excellence established commissioned and functional	2019/2020	0	0	0	0	1	0

% of course units offered using Open, Distance and e- Learning (ODeL)	2019/2020	0%	30%	65%	75%	80%	100%
% of students completing apprenticeship, school practice, industrial training and Internship	2019/2020	95%	97%	98%	99%	99%	99%
Number of publications made	2019/2020	34	40	46	52	58	70
Number of STEM/STEI programs developed and accredited	2019/2020	6	10	5	4	3	2
% of students graduating on time (by cohort)	2019/2020	92%	95%	97%	98%	99%	99%

Vote 303 National Curriculum Development Centre

NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

- 1. Highly knowledgeable, skilled and ethical labour force (with strong emphasis on science and technology, TVET and Sports);
- 2. Streamlined STEI/ STEM in the education system.
- 3. Reduced vulnerability and gender inequality along the lifecycle
- 4. Promotion of Sports, recreation, and physical education in schools.

Sub Programme :12 Curriculum and Instructional Materials Development, Orientation and Research

Sub Programme Objectives: Initiate new syllabuses and revise existing ones, carry out curriculum reform, research,

testing and evaluation, bring up-to-date and improve syllabuses for schools and college courses.

Intermediate Outcome: Pupils, students and graduates with basic competences and practical skills.

Intermediate Outcome Indicators		Performance Targets						
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	
Increased proportion of Curricula reviewed/developed.	2020/21	32%	38%	45%	55%	67%	75%	
Percent of Teachers/ Instructors oriented on the new curriculum	2020/21	15%	22%	32%	40%	50%	65%	
Percentage of Curriculum materials printed	2020/21	12%	15%	20%	28%	35%	42%	

Vote 307 Kabale University	
(i) Increased ratio of Science and Technology graduates to Arts graduates	

(ii) Increased proportion of labour force transitioning into decent employment

Sub Programme: Delivery of Tertiary Education

Sub Programme Objectives:

To produce knowledgeable, skilled graduates with strong emphasis on STEM/STEI programs (i)

To strengthen research, innovation and publications capacity of the University (ii)

Intermediate Outcome: Increased enrollment of male and female students on STEM/STEI programs

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance Targets										
	Base year										
Gender parity Index (Male:Female)	2019/20	1041:341	1145:374	1271:415	1424:465	1609:526	1850:605				
Enrollment ratio (STEM/STEI:Humanities)	2019/20	2:3	1:1	3:2	2:1	2:1	2:1				
Intermediate Outcome. Increased properti	ion of students	on STEM/ST	EI nrograms	•		•					

Intermediate Outcome: Increased proportion of students on STEM/STEI programs

Intermediate Outcome Indicators			I	Performance [Fargets		
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Percentage of Students graduating in	2019/20	85%	90%	91%	93%	94%	95%
STEM/STEI program on time							
Percentage of staff with STEM/STEI	2019/20	42.9%	43.1%	45.2%	46.5%	47.2%	48.7%
background.							
Percentage of increase in budget for	2019/20	45.1%	45.8%	46.0%	47.2%	49.5%	50.3%
STEM/STEI programmes							
Percentage of students on apprenticeship	2019/20	60%	66%	67%	70%	80%	80%
Proportion of students on government	2019/20	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
sponsorship enrolled on STEM/STEI							
programs							
Rate of undertaking research	2019/20	12%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%
Rate of Innovation arising out of research	2019/20	5%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%
findings							
Percentage increase in funding research and	2019/20	0.9%	0.9%	1.2%	1.4%	1.5%	1.7%
innovations							
Number of publications produced	2019/20	44	70	100	180	200	300
NDP III Programme Name: Human Capit	al Developme	nt				•	
i) Increased ratio of Science and Techno	ology graduat	es to Arts gra	aduates				
ii) Increased proportion of labour force	transitioning	into decent e	mployment				

Sub Programme 13: Support Services

Sub Programme Objectives:

- i) To strengthen governance and support services
- ii) To attract, develop and retain competent and motivated human resources
- iii) To ensure adequate infrastructure and facilities
- iv) To diversify and improve financial mobilization and resource management systems.

Intermediate Outcome: An efficient and effective institution

Intermediate Outcome Indicators		Performance Targets								
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26			
Annual external Auditor General rating of the	2019/20	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%			
University										
Level of Strategic plan delivered (%)	2019/20	93%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%			
Percentage increase of staff with PhD	2019/20	24%	25%	26%	27%	28%	29%			
Level of compliance of planning and	2019/20	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%			
Budgeting instruments to NDP III										
Budget absorption rate	2019/20	99.6%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%			
Level of compliance of the Ministerial Policy Statement (MPS) to Gender and Equity	2019/20	75.6%	89%	89.5%	90%	90.5%	90.8%			
budgeting										
Level of assets and facilities maintenance and management	2019/20	50%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%			
Number of online e-resources subscribed to	2019/20	86	86	91	96	101	106			
annually										
Number of University publications uploaded	2019/20	247	267	287	307	327	347			
to digital repository and accessible on open										
access.										

Vote 308 Soroti University

NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

- 1. Increased ratio of science and technology graduates to arts graduates
- 2. Increased proportion of labour force transitioning into decent employment from 34.5 percent to 55 percent

Sub programme: Support services

Sub Programme Objectives:

1. To create and sustain an enabling environment for efficient and effective delivery of Tertiary education.

2. To increase access to opportunities of higher education and meet the Higher Education requirements at national and international levels

Intermediate Outcome:Increased number of University capacity indicators meeting the NCHE Basic Minimum Requirement Standards (BMRS)

Interrmediate Outcome Indicators	Performance Targets									
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26			
Annual external Auditor General rating of the institution	2019/20	65%	70%	75%	75%	77%	80%			
Level of compliance of planning and Budgeting instruments to NDP III	2019/20	60%	70%	75%	78%	80%	85%			
%tage of Strategic plan delivered	2019/20	5%	20%	30%	50%	65%	70%			
Budget absorption rate	2019/20	80%	80%	80%	85%	90%	95%			
Level of compliance of the Ministerial Policy Statement (MPS) to Gender and Equity budgeting	2019/20	70%	75%	75%	80%	85%	90%			
Percentage of University facilities meeting BMRS as per NCHE	2019/20	50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%			

NDP III Programmename : Human Capital Development

Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

- 1. Increased ratio of Science and Technology graduates to Arts graduates
- 2. Increased proportion of labor force transitioning into decent employment

Sub Programme: 14 Delivery of Tertiary Education

Sub Programme Objectives:

- 1. To carry out training and community outreach in the fields of health sciences, engineering and technology, applied sciences and science education to produce skilled and ethical labor force
- 2. To increase high impact research, innovation and entrepreneurship

Intermediate Outcome: Increased number of STEI/STEM graduates

Interrmediate Outcome Indicators		Performance Targets							
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26		
Numbers students enrolled in STEM/STEI and taught	2019/20	100	275	350	350	600	900		

No. of centers of excellence established	2019/20	0	1	1	2	3	1
commissioned and functional							
% of course units offered using Open Distance	2019/20	0	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%
and eLearning (ODeL)							
% of students completing apprenticeship, school	2019/20	0	0	0	70%	75%	80%
practice, industrial attachment and Internship							
Number of publications made	2019/20	0	5	10	15	20	25
Number STEM/STEI programs	2019/20	1	2	1	2	1	2
developed and accredited							
No. of STEM/STEI incubation centers established	2019/20	0	1	0	1	0	0

Vote 014 Ministry of Health								
Sub Programme: HEALTH GOVERNANCE AND REGULA	ATION							
Sub Programme Objectives: To Improve sector partnerships,	quality of health	care and pat	ient safety.					
Intermediate Outcome:Strengthened governance, management	nt, coordination, a	nd effective	ness of the	health sec	tor			
Governance and management structu	res established and	d functional						
HCDP Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Interm	ediate Outcome							
Increased access to quality essential and specialized health-car	e services							
Increased financial risk protection for the population of Uganda								
Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance Targets							
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	
% of health facilities attaining Star 3 (>75) status under the	2019/20	5%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	
Health Facility Quality of care Assessment Program								
(HFQAP);								
% of functional Governance and Management structures at	2019/20	70%	72%	75%	77%	79%	80%	
MoH: (SMC)								
% of functional Governance and Management structures at	2019/20	45%	50%	55%	60%	65%	95%	
MoH: (TWGs)								
% quarterly hospital zone support supervision visits	2019/20	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	
undertaken								

Number of standards, strategic plans and guidelines for	2019/20	4	3	2	2	2	2
Patient Protection developed							
Number of collaboration meetings held with State and Non	2019/20	8	12	12	12	12	12
state health partners							
% of functional multi-sectoral committees (WASH, Social	2019/20	25%	50%	70%	75%	80%	100%
services, GHSA, UHC)							

Sub Programme: HEALTH RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS

Sub Programme Objectives:

- 1. To conduct Research on natural products and traditional medicine systems in treatment and management of Human diseases and justify their therapeutic claims.
- 2. To create scientific knowledge for the application of evidence-based Health Policies and Interventions for the improvement of Health Care.

Intermediate Outcome: Investment and participation in basic epidemiological, applied, interventional and operational research in traditional medicines and therapies to provide new disease interventions.

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance Targets									
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26			
Proportion of population with access to safe herbal	2019/20	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%			
medicines and services										
Proportion of medicinal plants and natural products	2019/20	5%	7%	10%	12%	15%	85%			
submitted to UNCRI that are researched on and reports										
published.										
Proportion of UNHRO affiliated institutions with upto da	2019/20	35%	50%	80%	100%	100%	100%			
and approved research agenda.										
Number of researchers and policy makers trained in acces	2019/20	5	10	15	20	20	20			
of the national health research knowledge translation										
platform and data base.										
Percentage of research papers published	2019/20	5%	10%	15%	15%	20%	20%			
Traditional and Complementary Medicine Practitioners	2019/20	Law enact	Regulations	Strategic	Guidelines	Guidelines	Guideline			
Regulations, Strategic Plan and guidelines developed			developed	Plan						

2020-2025 developed	2019/20	1		0	0		0
Sub Programme: PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES	I						
Sub Programme Objectives: To promote policy developm	nent, planni	ng, impleme	ntation and	coordination	oversight of	public health	services.
	1	. 11.1	1.1 '				
Intermediate Outcome: Continuous quality improvement	and access	to public hea	alth services				
HCDP Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Interme	ediate Outco	ome					
1. Reduced maternal, neonatal and under five mortality							
2. Reduced burden of communicable diseases with fo				a, HIV/AID	s, TB, Negleo	cted Tropical	diseases,
Hepatitis), epidemic prone diseases and malnutritic							
3. Reduced Non-Communicable diseases with specifi							ah al h a alth
4. Strengthened capacity at national and sub-national risks.	level for ea	riy warning,	risk reductio	on and mana	gement of ha	lional and gr	obai neann
5. Increased access to family planning services and ac	lolescent fr	iendly servic	es including	age appropr	iate informat	tion & educat	ion.
6. Expanded community level health promotion and p							
and food safety, unsafe water, sanitation, hygiene,	housing cor	ditions, poll	ution, dome	stic violence	, harmful use	of drugs and	l alcohol.
7. Reduced fertility and dependence ratio							
7. Reduced fertility and dependence ratio Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performa	ance Target	S				
· · ·		nnce Target Baseline	s 2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
· · ·		0		2022/23 99%	2023/24 100%	2024/25 100%	2025/26 100%
Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Base year	Baseline	2021/22				
Intermediate Outcome Indicators DPT3 Coverage	Base year 2019/20	Baseline 95%	2021/22 98%	99%	100%	100%	100%
Intermediate Outcome Indicators DPT3 Coverage Under 5 Vitamin A second dose supplementation	Base year 2019/20 2019/20	Baseline 95% 30%	2021/22 98% 35%	99% 38%	100% 42%	100% 46%	100% 50%
Intermediate Outcome Indicators DPT3 Coverage Under 5 Vitamin A second dose supplementation % of work places with breastfeeding corners	Base year 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20	Baseline 95% 30% 0%	2021/22 98% 35% 5%	99% 38% 10%	100% 42% 15%	100% 46% 20%	100% 50% 25%
Intermediate Outcome Indicators DPT3 Coverage Under 5 Vitamin A second dose supplementation % of work places with breastfeeding corners % of pregnant women receiving iron/foate supplement	Base year 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20	Baseline 95% 30% 0% 50%	2021/22 98% 35% 5% 55%	99% 38% 10% 60%	100% 42% 15% 65%	100% 46% 20% 68%	100% 50% 25% 70%
Intermediate Outcome Indicators DPT3 Coverage Under 5 Vitamin A second dose supplementation % of work places with breastfeeding corners % of pregnant women receiving iron/foate supplement Total users for modern contraceptive methods (excluding	Base year 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20	Baseline 95% 30% 0% 50%	2021/22 98% 35% 5% 55%	99% 38% 10% 60%	100% 42% 15% 65%	100% 46% 20% 68%	100% 50% 25% 70%
Intermediate Outcome Indicators DPT3 Coverage Under 5 Vitamin A second dose supplementation % of work places with breastfeeding corners % of pregnant women receiving iron/foate supplement Total users for modern contraceptive methods (excluding condoms and Fertility Awareness ethods)	Base year 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20	Baseline 95% 30% 0% 50% 2,933,109 90%	2021/22 98% 35% 5% 55% 3,120,862	99% 38% 10% 60% 3,320,633 95%	100% 42% 15% 65% 3,533,192	100% 46% 20% 68% 3,759,358	100% 50% 25% 70% 4,000,000
Intermediate Outcome Indicators DPT3 Coverage Under 5 Vitamin A second dose supplementation % of work places with breastfeeding corners % of pregnant women receiving iron/foate supplement Total users for modern contraceptive methods (excluding condoms and Fertility Awareness ethods) Proportion of epidemics and PHEs responded to in 48	Base year 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20	Baseline 95% 30% 0% 50% 2,933,109	2021/22 98% 35% 5% 55% 3,120,862	99% 38% 10% 60% 3,320,633	100% 42% 15% 65% 3,533,192	100% 46% 20% 68% 3,759,358	100% 50% 25% 70% 4,000,000
Intermediate Outcome Indicators DPT3 Coverage Under 5 Vitamin A second dose supplementation % of work places with breastfeeding corners % of pregnant women receiving iron/foate supplement Total users for modern contraceptive methods (excluding condoms and Fertility Awareness ethods) Proportion of epidemics and PHEs responded to in 48 hours	Base year 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20	Baseline 95% 30% 0% 50% 2,933,109 90%	2021/22 98% 35% 55% 3,120,862 92%	99% 38% 10% 60% 3,320,633 95%	100% 42% 15% 65% 3,533,192 100%	100% 46% 20% 68% 3,759,358 100%	100% 50% 25% 70% 4,000,000 100%

Proportion of high transmission Districts implementing	2019/20	50%	50%	60%	70%	75%	75%
Indoor Residual Spraying							
No. of Local Governments undertaking malaria Larval	2019/20	1	5	5	5	5	5
Source Management (LSM)							
Number of people requiring interventions against NTDs	2019/20	276	196	139	99	70	50
per 1,000 population (schistosomiasis and trachoma)		270	190	139	99	70	50
Basic sanitation coverage (Improved latrine coverage)	2019/20	19%	50%	55%	61%	68%	75%
Improved hand washing facility (household)	2019/20	34%	50%	38%	42%	46%	75%
Human Papilloma Virus vaccination coverage for 10-	2019/20	40%	50%	65%	60%	65%	70%
year-old girls							
Institutional/Facility based perinatal mortality rate per	2019/20	18	15	14	14	13	12
1,000 live births							
Institutional/ Facility based Maternal mortality rate per	2019/20	102	80	75	70	65	60
100,000 deliveries							
Strategic plans, guidelines and manuals for public health	2019/20	10	6	5	4	4	3
services developed		10					
Sub Programme: CURATIVE HEALTH SERVICES							
Sub Programme Objectives:							
1. To deliver enhanced Evidence-Based Integrated Cu		ices.					
2. To improve diagnostic and health laboratory servic							
3. To strengthen the health infrastructural system (but		lical equip	ment, and er	mergency tra	nsport).		
4. To strengthen the pharmaceutical supply chain syst							
5. To develop and enforce guidelines and policies on			vices				
6. To strengthen a national Emergency Care and Refe	rral System						
Intermediate Outcome:	1.1 . 0.1	. 1 1					
1. Reduced Mortality due to treatable causes of ill he				, NCDs).			
2. Improved access to Health Care Services (Physical			Social).				
3. Evidence-based clinical practice (Operational Rese							
4. A responsive and coordinated Emergency Care and		ystem					
5. Efficient and Effective Pharmaceutical Supply cha							
6. Increased access to quality, curative and palliative HCDP Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Interme							
6							
1. Increased access to quality essential and specialize			inco and	animan for all			
2. Increased access to safe, effective, quality and afformation of the safe of	ruadie essei	mai medic	mes and va	comes for all			

- 3. Increased skilled health workforce (Recruitment, development, training and retention)
- 4. Reduced maternal, neonatal and under five mortality
- 5. Reduced burden of communicable diseases with focus on high burden diseases (Malaria, HIV/AIDs, TB, Neglected Tropical diseases, Hepatitis), epidemic prone diseases and malnutrition across all age groups.
- 6. Reduced Non-Communicable diseases with specific focus on cancer cardiovascular diseases, mental conditions and trauma
- 7.

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performa	nce Targets	5				
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Number of strategic plans, guidelines and manuals for curative	2019/20	10	5	4	4	4	4
services developed							
Quarterly technical support supervision visits on curative and	2019/20	75%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
palliative care services conducted to RRHs, Public and Private							
Hospitals and selected HC							
Number of staff receiving on-job training and mentorship in	2019/20	750	500	500	500	500	500
curative services							
Number public and private hospital laboratories and reference	2019/20	32	5	5	5	5	5
accredited annually (A total of 32 labs were accredited by 2020)							
% of hospitals using the ICD 11 Classification of diseases and	2019/20	0%	10%	20%	30%	40%	50%
Medical Certification of Cause of Death							
Improved average % availability of a basket of 41 tracer	2019/20	79%	82%	85%	88%	90%	93%
commodities at all reporting facilities							
% of health facilities with 95% availability of 41 basket of EMHS,	2019/20	46%	55%	60%	70%	75%	80%
including Lab, Vaccines and Blood transfusion supplies							
% of TCM commodities in supply registered and in the EMLU	2019/20	-	0.1	0.1	0.5	1	1.5
% of health facilities in the country utilizing the e-LMIS & (ERP)	2019/20	30%	35%	40%	45%	60%	70%
and reporting into the PIP							
Number of functional National and Regional Call Centres for	2019/20	0	2	5	10	14	14
Emergency Medical Services.							
% of the functional HC IVs (offering caesarian and blood	2019/20	50%	60%	70%	80%	85%	90%
transfusion section)							
% of sub counties with a HC IIIs	2019/20	50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%
% of functional imaging and radiotherapy equipment in hospitals	2019/20	65%	68%	70%	72%	74%	75%
% of RRHs with functional ICUs/HDUs	2019/20	20%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

Sub Programme: POLICY, PLANNING AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Sub Programme Objectives: To improve Health policy, Governance, strategy, planning and coordination

Intermediate Outcome: Harmonization fhealth policy development, financial management, auditing, human resource development, planning, budgeting and multi sectoral partnerships

HCDP Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

- 1. Increased financial risk protection for the population of Uganda
- 2. Increased skilled health workforce (Recruitment, development, training and retention)
- 3. Strengthened capacity at national and sub-national level for early warning, risk reduction and management of national and global health risks

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performan	ce Targets					
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
% of approved staffing levels filled by qualified Health workers	2019/20	73%	80%	82%	84%	85%	86%
% reduction of audit queries and improved audit opinion due to advisory and assurance reviews on sector plan	2018/19	25%	25%	40%	55%	60%	70%
% of staff with signed performance agreement and appraisals for performance management in health service delivery	2018/19	80%	80%	85%	90%	95%	100%
% of public and private hospitals, HC IVs and high volume HC IIIs utilizing the Electronic Medical Record System.	2019/20	0%	10%	20%	30%	40%	50%
Timeliness of weekly surveillance reports	2019/20	60%	75%	78%	80%	85%	85%
% of private health providers (Private for profit) facilities reporting into the DHIS2	2019/20	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%
% of national and HLG with comprehensive annual health plans and budgets	2019/20	25%	60%	70%	75%	80%	85%
% of quarterly sector performance reports analyzed and actioned	2019/20	50%	75%	100%	100%	100%	100%
% of quarterly comprehensive internal audit reports produced	2018/19	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
National Health Policy Developed	2019/20	0	1	0	0	0	0
MoH Strategic plan developed	2019/20	0	1	0	0	0	1

Vote 107 Uganda Aids Commission

NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome:

Reduced burden of communicable diseases with focus on high burden diseases (Malaria, HIV/AIDS, TB, Neglected Tropical Diseases, Hepatitis), epidemic prone diseases and malnutrition across all age groups emphasizing Primary Health Care Approach

Sub Programme 01: HIV and AIDS Policy, Strategy and Policy guidance to stakeholders

Sub Programme Objectives:

- To develop overarching policies, laws and guidelines on HIV and AIDS
- To strengthen HIV and AIDS Mainstreaming in MDAs and LGs
- To develop and monitor the implementation of Multi-Sectoral HIV and AIDS Strategic Plan

Intermediate Outcome:

• Harmonized and comprehensive HIV & AIDS policy, strategy and guidelines to reduce new HIV infections and AIDS related deaths

Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Per	formance T	argets		
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
1. Proportion of institutions implementing the developed HIV & AIDS policies and guidelines	2018/19	TBD	80%	90%	95%	100%	100%
2. Proportion of MDAs that have mainstreamed HIV & AIDS	2018/19	80%	85%	90%	95%	100%	100%
3. Proportion of LGs that have mainstreamed HIV & AIDS	2018/19	60%	70%	80%	85%	90%	100%
4. Proportion of MDAs with Strategic Plans aligned to the NSP.	2018/19	70%	80%	90%	100%	100%	100%
5. Proportion of LGs with Strategic Plan aligned to NSP.	2018/19	60%	70%	80%	90%	95%	100%
Sub Programme 02: Resource Mobilization and	Tracking for t	he National I	IIV and AII	OS Response		•	
Sub Programme Objectives:							
• To develop and implement HIV & AIDS re	source mobiliz	ation framewo	ork				
• To mobilize funds for national and sub-nati	onal HIV & AI	DS coordination	on structures	5			
• To mainstream HIV and AIDS intervention	s at all levels						
• To mobilize, monitor resources for the national states of the nati	onal HIV and A	IDS response					
Intermediate Outcome:							
Robust Reduced funding gaps for Natio	nal HIV & AII	OS response					
HIV & HIV & AIDS resource tracking	system in place	e					
AIDS response financially sustained							
Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Per	formance Ta	argets		
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
1. Percentage of resources for the National HIV & AIDS Response Funded by ADPS	2018/19	88%	75%	70%	65%	60%	60%

				35%	40%	40%
		1000/	1000/	1000/	1000/	1000/
2018/19	TBD	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
	N					
n Mechanism	is for Nationa	al HIV Kespo	onse			
	•		SCEs			
	HIV and AID	OS response				
s at all levels						
al HIV & AII	OS response le	eading to redu	ced new			
		Per	formance T	argets		
Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
2018/19	65%	70%	75%	80%	90%	100%
2018/19	75%	80%	85%	90%	95%	100%
2018/19	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%
2018/19	75%	80%	83%	85%	90%	100%
and Knowled	lge Managen	nent				
HIV/AIDS in	formation					
tegic plan						
ector Informa	tion Managen	nent systems t	o share infor	mation with t	the central pla	atform for
	-				-	
AIDS						
inagement						
ment						
	at all levels to nership in the s at all levels al HIV & AII Base year 2018/19 2018/19 2018/19 2018/19 and Knowled HIV/AIDS int tegic plan ector Informa AIDS magement	at all levels to strengthen connership in the HIV and AID s at all levels al HIV & AIDS response low Base year Baseline 2018/19 65% 2018/19 75% 2018/19 75% 2018/19 75% and Knowledge Managen HIV/AIDS information tegic plan ector Information Managen AIDS magement nent	at all levels to strengthen coordination of nership in the HIV and AIDS response s at all levels al HIV & AIDS response leading to redu Per Base year Baseline 2021/22 2018/19 65% 70% 2018/19 75% 80% 2018/19 75% 80% and Knowledge Management HIV/AIDS information tegic plan ector Information Management systems to AIDS magement nent	al HIV & AIDS response leading to reduced new Performance T Base year Baseline 2021/22 2022/23 2018/19 65% 70% 75% 2018/19 75% 80% 85% 2018/19 65% 70% 75% 2018/19 75% 80% 83% and Knowledge Management HIV/AIDS information tegic plan ector Information Management systems to share infor AIDS magement nent	at all levels to strengthen coordination of SCEs mership in the HIV and AIDS response is at all levels al HIV & AIDS response leading to reduced new Performance Targets Base year Baseline 2021/22 2022/23 2023/24 2018/19 65% 70% 75% 80% 2018/19 75% 80% 85% 90% 2018/19 65% 70% 75% 80% 2018/19 75% 80% 83% 85% and Knowledge Management HIV/AIDS information tegic plan ector Information Management systems to share information with the AIDS magement nent	at all levels to strengthen coordination of SCEs nership in the HIV and AIDS response s at all levels al HIV & AIDS response leading to reduced new . Performance Targets Base year Baseline 2021/22 2022/23 2023/24 2024/25 2018/19 65% 70% 75% 80% 90% 2018/19 75% 80% 85% 90% 2018/19 65% 70% 75% 80% 85% 2018/19 65% 70% 75% 80% 85% 2018/19 75% 80% 83% 85% 90% and Knowledge Management HIV/AIDS information tegic plan ector Information Management systems to share information with the central play AIDS AIDS magement magement ment

Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Per	formance T	argets		
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
1. Percentage of sectors routinely reporting in a timely manner	2018/19	70%	80%	90%	100%	100%	100%
2. Proportion of functional HIV &AIDS databases.	2018/19	70%	80%	85%	90%	95%	100%
3. Proportion of planned stakeholder's performance reviews that are held.	2018/19	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Sub Programme 05: Institutional Capacity to lea	nd the Nationa	al HIV & AII	DS Response				
 To strengthen Management Support System To ensure availability and functionality of a Intermediate Outcome: 			·				
• Strongthough governmence and management	t anno aiter ta la	ad notional II		anonao			
Strengthened governance and management Intermediate Outcome Indicators	t capacity to le	ad national H			argets		
		1	Per	formance T	5	2024/25	2025/26
Intermediate Outcome Indicators	t capacity to le Base year 2018/19	ead national H Baseline 89%			argets 2023/24 99%	2024/25 100%	2025/26 100%
Intermediate Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage of released funds absorbed	Base year	Baseline	Per 2021/22	formance T 2022/23	2023/24		
Intermediate Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage of released funds absorbed 2. Percentage of annual planned outputs achieved 3. Percentage rating on gender and equity compliance	Base year 2018/19	Baseline 89%	Per 2021/22 95%	formance T 2022/23 98%	2023/24 99%	100%	100% 100% 100%
Intermediate Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage of released funds absorbed 2. Percentage of annual planned outputs achieved 3. Percentage rating on gender and equity compliance	Base year 2018/19 2018/19	Baseline 89% 92%	Per 2021/22 95% 95%	formance T 2022/23 98% 98%	2023/24 99% 90%	100% 95%	100% 100%
Intermediate Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage of released funds absorbed 2. Percentage of annual planned outputs achieved 3. Percentage rating on gender and equity compliance 4. Percentage of funded positions filled	Base year 2018/19 2018/19 2018/19	Baseline 89% 92% 50%	Per 2021/22 95% 95% 70%	formance T 2022/23 98% 98% 75%	2023/24 99% 90% 80%	100% 95% 90%	100% 100% 100%
Intermediate Outcome Indicators 1. Percentage of released funds absorbed 2. Percentage of annual planned outputs achieved 3. Percentage rating on gender and equity compliance 4. Percentage of funded positions filled 5. Proportion of Management manuals reviewed	Base year 2018/19 2018/19 2018/19 2018/19 2018/19	Baseline 89% 92% 50% 92%	Per 2021/22 95% 95% 70% 95%	formance T 2022/23 98% 98% 75% 98%	2023/24 99% 90% 80% 100%	100% 95% 90% 100%	100% 100% 100% 100%

Vote [114] Uganda Cancer Institute

NDP III Programme Outcomes Contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

1. Reduced Non-Communicable Diseases including injuries and mental health conditions.

- 2. Increased access to quality essential and specialized health-care services
- 3. Increased skilled health workforce (Recruitment, development, training and retention)
- 4. Health research, innovation and technology uptake

Sub Programme: Management and Support Services

Sub Programme Objectives:

- 1. Strengthen institutional effectiveness and efficiency to meet the growing demand of cancer services
- 2. Strengthen human resource, management, and planning

Intermediate outcomes:

- 1. State-of-the-art infrastructure maintained
- 2. New human resource structure operationalized
- 3. Regional cancer centers operationalized

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performan	ce Targets					
	Base Year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Percentage level of the State-of-the-art infrastructure and	2018/19	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	60%
equipment at national level							
Percentage level of the State-of-the-art infrastructure and	2018/19	10%	20%	30%	40%	45%	50%
equipment at regional levels							
Percentage of patients handled at UCI	2018/19	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	50%
Percentage of patients accessing cancer services at regional	2018/19	30%	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%
centers							
Percentage of the staff structure filled	2018/19	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	60%
		•	•	•	•		•

Sub Programme: Cancer Services

Sub Programme Objectives:

- 1. To contribute to human capital development and productivity by reducing the burden of cancer in uganda and within the EAC
- 2. Reduce cancer risk by enhancing health promotion and cancer prevention
- 3. Increase equitable access to quality and comprehensive cancer services

Intermediate Outcome: Improved Cancer Services

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance Targets								
	Base Year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26		
Annual cancer incidence cases	2019/20	33,000	35,000	36,000	38,000	40,000	42,000		
Cancer mortality rate at one year	2019/20	80%	70%	60%	60%	50%	55%		

Percentage Reduction in Cancer Severity At Present	tation (5 Most	2018/19	3%	4%	5%	6%	7%	8%
Common Cancers) From Stage III & IV To II & I								
Percentage of population accessing basic cancer info	ormation	2018/19	80%	82%	84%	86%	88%	90%
Percentage of cancer cases presenting at early stage	Percentage of cancer cases presenting at early stage for cervical,			45%	48%	50%	52%	53%
breast cancer, and prostate cancer (early stage 1 to 2	2)							
Ratio of nurses to cancer patients		2018/19	1:183	1:160	1:150	1:140	1:130	1:120
Ratio of doctors to cancer patients		2018/19	1:1650	1:1,600	1:1,550) 1:1,500) 1:1,450	1:1,400
Percentage of UCI based doctors advancing their qu	alifications to	2018/19	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%
super-specialized training in cancer.								
Number of UCI staff trained		2018/19	115	120	125	130	135	140
Sub programme: cancer research, innovation, and	development				·			
Sub Programme Objectives: enhance cancer resea	rch, innovatio	n, and deve	lopment at	national an	d internat	ional level		
Intermediate outcome: enhanced application of me	odern scientifi	c knowledg	e, technolo	gy and bes	t practices	in cancer s	urveillance	control and
treatment.								
Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance	e Targets						
	Base Year	Baselir	ne 20	21/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Percentage of patients included in clinical trials	2018/19	2%	3%	6	5%	8%	10%	15%
ercentage of publications in peer reviewed journal 2018/19		20%	30	%	35%	40%	45%	50%
Percentage of research contribution to changes	2018/19	3%	49	1	5%	6%	7%	8%

5%

6%

7%

8%

Percentage of research contribution to changes 2018/19 3% 4% cancer specialized training curricula

Vote [115] Uganda Heart Institute

clinical practices

NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

- 1. Reduced Non-Communicable Diseases including injuries and mental health conditions.
- 2. Increased access to quality essential and specialized health-care services
- 3. Increased skilled health workforce (Recruitment, development, training and retention)
- 4. Health research, innovation and technology uptake

Sub Programme: Heart Services

Sub Programme Objectives:

- To strengthen health promotion and prevention of cardiovascular disease
- To enhance institutional effectiveness and efficiency to meet the growing demand for cardiovascular services
- To increase access to quality and equitable cardiovascular services
- To expand research and training in cardiovascular services
- Oversee cardiovascular services in public health facilities

Intermediate Outcome: Improved Heart Services

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance	Targets					
	Base year	Base line	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Annual Cardiovascular incidence cases	2019/20	20,000	25,000	27,000	30,000	35,000	40,000
Cardiac Mortality rate at one year	2019/20	10%	8%	7.5%	7%	7%	7%
% reduction in the number of patients referred abroad	2019/20	35%	35%	33%	32%	30%	30%
World Heart Day commemorated annually	2019/20	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of Health camps conducted	2019/20	8	10	10	10	10	10
Number of awareness campaigns conducted on cardiovascular diseases	2019/20	10	10	10	10	10	10
NDP III Programme Outcomes contrib	uted to by the In	termediate Outco	me	I			
1. Reduced morbidity and mortality	due to preventabl	le cardiovascular d	iseases				
2. Increased access to cardiovascula	r services						
Sub Programme: Promotion and preve	ntion of cardiova	ascular diseases					
Sub Programme Objectives:							
Scale up health education, promotion, and	l prevention of ca	rdiovascular diseas	ses				

Intermediate Outcome

- 1. Reduced morbidity and mortality due to preventable cardiovascular diseases and conditions.
- 2. Increased access to cardiovascular services
- 3. Improved quality and quantity of cardiovascular services at the RRHs
- 4. Increased awareness on the risk factors to cardiovascular diseases and how to prevent the disease

Intermediate Outcome Indicators Performance Targets

	Base year	Base line	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
% of adult population aware of preventing cardiovascular diseases	2019/20	35%	50%	70%	70%	75%	75%
Proportion of adult population seeking heart audits at UHI	2019/20	78%	80%	82%	85%	85%	85%
% of adult population seeking heart audits at RRHs	2019/20	0%	20%	30%	35%	40%	50%
Number of RRHs offering Cardiovascular services	2019/20	6	6	8	14	14	14
World Heart Day commemorated	2019/20	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of Health camps conducted	2019/20	8	10	10	15	17	20
Number of awareness campaigns conducted on cardiovascular diseases	2019/20	20	25	50	60	75	80
Sub Programme: Quality, Equitable and	nd accessible ca	ardiovascular sei	rvices				
Sub Programme Objectives: Scale up i	inclusive access	to quality cardio	vascular service	es.			
Intermediate Outcome							
1. Reduce the need for referral of pa		eeking cardiovasc	ular care				
2. Reduced hospital-based mortality	у.						
3. Reduced average length of stay							
4. Increased access to cardiovascula	ar services						
5. Improved availability of medicin	es and commod	ity supplies.					
6. Enhanced diagnostic capacity							
7. Increased heart operations (Open	ů		urgeries, and ca	theterization p	rocedures)		
Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performanc	e Targets					
	Base year	Base line	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Proportion of patients in need of surgery	2019/20	35%	33%	32%	32%	30%	30%
referred abroad							
Proportion of hospital-based mortality	2019/20	10%	10%	9%	8%	7.5%	7%
due to all causes							

equipment and numbers of diagnostic tests done2019/2060%60%70%80%85%85%% of patients seeking cardiac surgery attended to2019/2060%60%70%80%85%85%Time spent waiting for surgery from the time of diagnostics to surgery (Months)2019/20653321Time spent at OPD from arrival time to the time of diagnostics /treatment(hours)2019/20754322Sub Programme Objectives: Expand the scope and scale of research, training, and innovation.Intermediate Outcome:1.Increased capacity to conduct operational research.2.Increased capacity to conduct operational research.3.Enhanced capacity to obtain research grants4.Increased hospital capacity to train 5.5.Increased hospital capacity to train5.Increased chospital capacity to train6.See year8ase yearBase line2019/20223456% of research conducted2019/20223456%60%80%100%100%100%100%100%100%100%100%100%100%100%100%	Percentage availability of the essential 2 medicines	2019/20	60%	65%	80)%	100%	100%	100%
attended to 2019/20 6 5 3 3 2 1 Time spent vaiting for surgery (Months 2019/20 7 5 4 3 2 2 Time spent at OPD from arrival time to the time of diagnostics /treatment(hours) 2019/20 7 5 4 3 2 2 Sub Programme: Health (CVDs) Research, training, and innovation Sub Programme: Superogramme Objectives: Expand the scope and scale of research, training, and innovation. Increased capacity to conduct operational research. 2. Increased capacity to conduct operational research. 2. Increased nopsitial capacity to train 5 Increased hospital capacity to train 5 Increased hospital capacity to train 5. Increased hospital capacity to train 5 Increased hospital capacity to train 2019/20 2 2 3 4 5 6 Number of research conducted 2019/20 2 2 3 4 5 6 % of researches disseminated 2019/20 10% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%	Proportion of key functional diagnostic equipment and numbers of diagnostic tests done	2019/20	55%	65%	70)%	70%	75%	80%
time of diagnostics to surgery (Months Time spent at OPD from arrival time to 2019/20 7 5 4 3 2 2 the time of diagnostics /treatment(hours) Sub Programme: Health (CVDs) Research, training, and innovation Sub Programme: Health (CVDs) Research, training, and innovation. Intermediate Outcome: 1. Increased capacity to conduct operational research. 2. Increased the number of Super specialists trained 5. Increased the number of Super specialists trained 2019/20 2 Proportion of IRB established 2019/20 20% 60% 80% 100% 2019/20 20% 60% 80% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100	% of patients seeking cardiac surgery 2 attended to	2019/20	60%	60%	70)%	80%	85%	85%
the time of diagnostics /treatment(hours) sub Programme: Health (CVDs) Research, training, and innovation Sub Programme Objectives: Expand the scope and scale of research, training, and innovation. Intermediate Outcome: 1. Increased capacity to conduct operational research. 2. Increased utilization of research findings for care and decision making. 3. Enhanced capacity to obtain research grants 4. Increased hospital capacity to train 5. Increased the number of Super specialist trained Intermediate Outcome Indicators Performance Targets Intermediate Outcome Indicators Performance Targets Intermediate Outcome Indicators Output: Out	time of diagnostics to surgery (Months	2019/20	6	5	3		3	2	1
Intermediate Outcome: 1. Increased capacity to conduct operational research. 2. Increased trainings for care and decision making. 3. Enhanced capacity to obtain research grants 4. Increased hospital capacity to train 5. Increased the number of Super specialists trained Intermediate Outcome Indicators Performance Targets Intermediate Outcome Indicators Performance Targets Number of research conducted 2019/20 2 2 3 4 5 6 % of researches disseminated 2019/20 10% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%	the time of diagnostics /treatment(hours)		-	5	4		3	2	2
Intermediate Outcome: 1. Increased capacity to conduct operational research. 2. Increased utilization of research findings for care and decision making. 3. Enhanced capacity to obtain research grants 4. Increased hospital capacity to train 5. Increased the number of Super specialists trained Intermediate Outcome Indicators Performance Targets Mumber of research conducted 2019/20 2 2 3 4 5 6 % of researches disseminated 2019/20 10% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% Proportion of IRB established 2019/20 20% 60% 80% 100% 100% 100% Number of super specialists training programmes 2019/20 20% 60% 80% 80% 80% Number of super specialists trained (Adult cardiac surgery, paediatric cardiology, Adult cardiac surgery, cardiac anaesthesia, cardiac intensivists, Catheterisation technologists, Perfusionists, Cardiac Nurses etc) 2019/20 7 20 20 30 50 50		. 0.							
1. Increased capacity to conduct operational research. 2. Increased utilization of research findings for care and decision making. 3. Enhanced capacity to obtain research grants 4. Increased hospital capacity to train 5. Increased the number of Super specialists trained Performance Tregets Intermediate Outcome Indicators Performance Tregets Number of research conducted 2019/20 2 2 3 4 5 6 % of researches disseminated 2019/20 20% 60% 80% 100% 100% 100% % of researches disseminated 2019/20 20% 60% 80% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%		ope and scale of	f research, trai	ning, and inr	novation.				
2. Increased utilization of research findings for care and decision making. 3. Enhanced capacity to obtain research grants 4. Increased hospital capacity to train 5. Increased the number of Super specialists trained Performance Targets Intermediate Outcome Indicators Performance Targets Number of research conducted 2019/20 2 2 3 4 5 6 % of researches disseminated 2019/20 10% 100% 100% 100% 100% Proportion of IRB established 2019/20 20% 60% 80% 100% 100% 100% % of super specialists training programmes 2019/20 20% 60% 80% 80% 80% 80% % of super specialists training programmes 2019/20 20% 60% 80% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%<									
3. Enhanced capacity to obtain research grants4. Increased hospital capacity to train 5. Increased the number of Super specialist trainedPerformance TargetsIntermediate Outcome IndicatorsPerformance TargetsDumber of research conducted2019/20223456% of researches disseminated2019/2010%100%100%100%100%100%Proportion of IRB established2019/2020%60%80%100%100%100%% of super specialists training programmes established2019/2040%70%70%80%80%80%Number of super specialists trained (Adult cardiology, Paediatric cardiology, Adult cardiac surgery, paediatric cardiac surgery, cardiac anaesthesia, cardiac intensivists, Catheterisation technologists, Perfusionists, Cardiac Nurses etc)2019/2072020305050	A 4 A								
4. Increased hospital capacity to train 5. Increased the number of Super specialists trainedPerformance TargetsIntermediate Outcome IndicatorsPerformance TargetsMumber of research conducted2019/20223456% of researches disseminated2019/2010%100%100%100%100%100%Proportion of IRB established2019/2020%60%80%100%100%100%% of Super specialists training programmes established2019/2040%70%70%80%80%80%Number of super specialists trained (Adult cardiology, Paediatric cardiology, Adult cardiac surgery, paediatric cardiac surgery, cardiac anaesthesia, cardiac intensivists, Catheterisation technologists, Perfusionists, Cardiac Nurses etc)2019/2072020305050			d decision mal	king.					
5. Increased the number of Super specialists trainedIntermediate Outcome IndicatorsPerformance TargetsBase yearBase line2021/222022/232023/242024/252025/26Number of research conducted2019/20223456% of researches disseminated2019/2010%100%100%100%100%100%Proportion of IRB established2019/2020%60%80%100%100%100%% of Super specialists training programmes established2019/2040%70%70%80%80%80%Number of super specialists trained (Adult cardiology, Paediatric cardiology, Adult cardiac surgery, paediatric cardiac surgery, cardiac anaesthesia, cardiac intensivists, Catheterisation technologists, Perfusionists, Cardiac Nurses etc)2019/2072020305050	÷ •	n grants							
Intermediate Outcome IndicatorsPerformance TargetsBase yearBase line2021/222022/232023/242024/252025/26Number of research conducted2019/20223456% of researches disseminated2019/2010%100%100%100%100%100%Proportion of IRB established2019/2020%60%80%100%100%100%% of Super specialists training programmes2019/2040%70%70%80%80%80%Number of super specialists trained (Adult cardiology, Paediatric cardiology, Adult cardiac surgery, paediatric cardiac surgery, cardiac anaesthesia, cardiac intensivists, Catheterisation technologists, Perfusionists, Cardiac Nurses etc)2019/2072020305050									
Base yearBase line2021/222022/232023/242024/252025/26Number of research conducted2019/20223456% of researches disseminated2019/2010%100%100%100%100%100%Proportion of IRB established2019/2020%60%80%100%100%100%% of Super specialists training programmes2019/2040%70%70%80%80%80%Number of super specialists trained (Adult cardiology, Paediatric cardiology, Adult cardiac surgery, paediatric cardiac surgery, cardiac anaesthesia, cardiac intensivists, Catheterisation technologists, Perfusionists, Cardiac Nurses etc)2019/2072020305050	* *								
Number of research conducted2019/20223456% of researches disseminated2019/2010%100%100%100%100%100%Proportion of IRB established2019/2020%60%80%100%100%100%% of Super specialists training programmes established2019/2040%70%70%80%80%80%Number of super specialists trained (Adult cardiology, Paediatric cardiac surgery, cardiac anaesthesia, cardiac intensivists, Catheterisation technologists, Perfusionists, Cardiac Nurses etc)2019/2072020305050	Intermediate Outcome Indicators		5			1	1	I	
% of researches disseminated2019/2010%100%100%100%100%Proportion of IRB established2019/2020%60%80%100%100%100%% of Super specialists training programmes established2019/2040%70%70%80%80%80%Number of super specialists trained (Adult cardiology, Paediatric cardiology, Adult cardiac surgery, paediatric cardiac surgery, cardiac anaesthesia, cardiac intensivists, Catheterisation technologists, Perfusionists, Cardiac Nurses etc)2019/2072020305050		Base year	r Base l	ine 20	21/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Proportion of IRB established2019/2020%60%80%100%100%% of Super specialists training programmes2019/2040%70%70%80%80%80%established2019/2072020305050Number of super specialists trained (Adult cardiology, Paediatric cardiology, Adult cardiac surgery, paediatric cardiac surgery, cardiac anaesthesia, cardiac intensivists, Catheterisation technologists, Perfusionists, Cardiac Nurses etc)2019/2072020305050	Number of research conducted		2	2		3	4	5	6
% of Super specialists training programmes2019/2040%70%70%80%80%80%establishedNumber of super specialists trained (Adult cardiology, Paediatric cardiology, Adult cardiac surgery, paediatric cardiac surgery, cardiac anaesthesia, cardiac intensivists, Catheterisation technologists, Perfusionists, Cardiac Nurses etc)2019/2072020305050	% of researches disseminated	2019/20	10%	10	0%	100%	100%	100%	100%
established 2019/20 7 20 20 30 50 50 cardiology, Adult cardiac surgery, paediatric cardiology, Adult cardiac anaesthesia, cardiac intensivists, Catheterisation technologists, Perfusionists, Cardiac Nurses etc)	Proportion of IRB established	2019/20	20%	60	%	80%	100%	100%	100%
Number of super specialists trained (Adult cardiology, Paediatric cardiology, Adult cardiac surgery, paediatric cardiac surgery, cardiac anaesthesia, cardiac intensivists, Catheterisation technologists, Perfusionists, Cardiac Nurses etc)	% of Super specialists training programmes established	2019/20	40%	70	%	70%	80%	80%	80%
cardiology, Paediatric cardiology, Adult cardiac surgery, paediatric cardiac surgery, cardiac anaesthesia, cardiac intensivists, Catheterisation technologists, Perfusionists, Cardiac Nurses etc)		2019/20	7	20)	20	30	50	50
surgery, paediatric cardiac surgery, cardiac anaesthesia, cardiac intensivists, Catheterisation technologists, Perfusionists, Cardiac Nurses etc)									
anaesthesia, cardiac intensivists, Catheterisation technologists, Perfusionists, Cardiac Nurses etc)									
technologists, Perfusionists, Cardiac Nurses etc)		ion							
				I		ı			

Sub Programme Objectives:

- 1. Strengthen leadership management, planning, reporting, public relations, accountability, and transparency
- 2. Attract, retain, develop human resource for delivery of cardiovascular services

Interventions:

- 1. Enhanced Board engagement and technical support supervision at UHI.
- 2. Reduced number of avoidable/unnecessary referrals in.
- 3. Client and Stakeholder satisfaction enhanced
- 4. Timely and quality plans, accountability and audit reports completed.
- 5. UHI Business plan developed
- 6. UHI accreditation certification obtained

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance	Performance Targets									
	Base year	Base line	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26				
Number of quarterly Board engagement/supervisions conducted	2019/20	4	4	4	4	4	4				
Proportion of clients who are satisfied with services	2019/20	45%	50%	65%	75%	80%	80%				
Number of quarterly Audit review and reports submitted	2019/20	4	4	4	4	4	4				
The proportion of business plan Implemented	2019/20	0%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%				
Proportion of the Accreditation certification completed	2019/20	10%	40%	60%	100%	100%	100%				
Sub Programme: Governance and Support S	ervices		•	1		1	1				

Sub Programme Objectives: Strengthen Human Resource Planning, Development and Management

Intermediate Outcomes:

- 1. Adequate human resources for effective cardiovascular service delivery.
- 2. Improved staff performance.
- 3. Reduced staff turn-over
- 4. Operationalized new HR Structure

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance Targets								
	Base year	Base line	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26		
Proportion of established positions filled	2019/20	73%	73%	80%	85%	85%	90%		
Annual recruitment Plan in place	2019/20	1	1	1	1	1	1		

% increase in staff productivity levels plans	2019/20	75%	95%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Proportion of staff turn-over	2019/20	6%	4%	3%	1%	1%	1%
Proportion of the new HR structure	2019/20	20%	80%	100%	100%	100%	100%
operationalized							
NDP III Sub Programme: Infrastructure	and Equipmen	t Management					
Sub Programme Objectives: Ensure availa	bility and functi	ionality of approp	oriate health infi	astructure an	d equipment		
Intermediate Outcome:							
1. Adequate working space.							
2. Increased accommodation for staff a	nd patients.						
3. Increased availability and functional	ity of appropria	te medical and no	on-medical equi	pment.			
4. Safe and clean hospital environment							
5. Improved capacity for cath lab proce							
6. Available and functional transport ea	quipment						
Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance 7	Fargets					
	Base year	Base line	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Proportion of UHI Home construction works completed	2019/20	0%	20%	40%	75%	100%	100%
Proportion of the land for UHI fully secured with land titles	2019/20	20%	50%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Numbers of regional cardiac centers established	2019/20	0	1	1	1	1	1
% availability of functional key super specialized equipment in place	2019/20	55%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%
Proportion of UHI buildings fully maintained	2019/20	60%	80%	85%	85%	90%	100%
Proportion of Medical equipment fully maintained	2019/20	30%	30%	50%	60%	70%	90%
Number of Transport machinery (vehicles) available and operational	2019/20	8	6	8	10	12	14
Proportion of Office furniture and equipment procured	2019/20	65%	75%	82%	90%	90%	90%

Sub Programme 1:

Pharmaceutical, Medical and Health Supplies

Sub Programme Objectives: Improve availability and timely access to quality medicines, pharmaceuticals, and health supplies

Intermediate Outcome: Improved availability and access to quality essential medicines and health supplies

Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome: Increased access to safe, effective, quality and affordable essential medicines and vaccines for all.

Intermediate	Performance Targets											
Outcome Indicators												
	Base year	Base year Baseline 2021/22 2022/23 2023/24 2024/25 2025/26										
Average % availability of a basket of												
41 tracer commodities at all reporting												
facilities	FY 2019/2	88%	89%	89%	90%	90%	91%					
Sub Programme 3: Governance, management, and support services												

Sub Programme Objectives: Enhance Institutional effectiveness to support the procurement, storage and distribution of EMHS

Intermediate Outcome:

- 1. Improved and sustained operational effectiveness
- 2. Properly coordinated and managed process of retrieval and disposal of expired medicines
- 3. Adequate human resources for effective service delivery
- 4. Improved staff performance
- 5. Effective planning, implementation, and monitoring of activities

Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome: Occupational safety and health management improved

Intermediate				Performanc	e Targets								
Outcome Indicators													
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26						
Number of filled positions against the approved staff establishment	FY 2019/20	371	373	380	380	385	385						
Annual MPS, BFP and operational work-plans developed	FY 2019/20	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%						
Percentage implementation of planned activities	FY 2019/20	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%	95%						
Percentage of expired medicines and	FY 2019/20	0.5%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%						

health supplies against annual throughput							
Sub Programme 3: Medicines' logistics and a	sset managen	nent					
Sub Programme Objectives: Enhance visibility, accessibili	ty and account	tability for 1	EMHSs pro	cured, store	ed and deliv	vered to fact	ilities
Intermediate Outcomes:							
1. Adequate distribution fleet for distribution of EMHS							
2. Adequate and functional equipment and furniture for		•					
3. Increased visibility and accountability for EMHSs al at the facilities	ong the entire	medicines	supply chain	n from proc	curement to	ordering an	nd utilisatic
Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediat	e Outcome: R	educed mo	rbidity and	mortality o	f the popula	ation	
Intermediate			Per	formance	Targets		
Outcome Indicators							
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
% reduction in the reported cases of stock-outs at facilities	FY 2019/20	16%	16%	15%	15%	14%	14%
of the 41 tracer items (where ordering is a function of							
previous consumption and available stock)							
	-						
Increased accuracy of orders for EMHSs from facilities	FY 2019/20	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%
Increased accuracy of orders for EMHSs from facilities (allowing for a deviation of only 10%)							
Increased accuracy of orders for EMHSs from facilities (allowing for a deviation of only 10%) Increased order fill rates	FY 2019/20	80%	>80%	>80%	>80%	>80%	>80%
Increased accuracy of orders for EMHSs from facilities (allowing for a deviation of only 10%) Increased order fill rates Proportion of on-time delivery of EMHSs to health		80%					
Increased accuracy of orders for EMHSs from facilities (allowing for a deviation of only 10%)	FY 2019/20	80% 90%	>80%	>80%	>80%	>80%	>80%
Increased accuracy of orders for EMHSs from facilities (allowing for a deviation of only 10%) Increased order fill rates Proportion of on-time delivery of EMHSs to health facilities	FY 2019/20 FY 2019/20	80% 90%	>80% 91%	>80% 92%	>80% 93%	>80% 94%	>80% 95%
Increased accuracy of orders for EMHSs from facilities (allowing for a deviation of only 10%) Increased order fill rates Proportion of on-time delivery of EMHSs to health facilities Percentage availability and utilization of	FY 2019/20 FY 2019/20	80% 90%	>80% 91%	>80% 92%	>80% 93%	>80% 94%	>80% 95%

Vote [122] Health Grant Kampala Capital City Authority								
Sub Programme:	Clinical care services							
Sub Programme Object	tives:							
To provide efficient and effective medical health services directly through the 8 KCCA directly managed health units								
Intermediate Outcome								
Increased utilization of h	health services							
Improved availability of	Improved availability of medicines and commodity supplies.							
Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome								

- 1. Increased access to quality essential and specialized health-care services
- 2. Reduced maternal, neonatal and under five mortality
- 3. Reduced burden of communicable diseases with focus on high burden diseases (Malaria, HIV/AIDs, TB, Neglected Tropical diseases, Hepatitis), epidemic prone diseases and malnutrition across all age groups.
- 4. Reduced Non-Communicable diseases with specific focus on cancer cardiovascular diseases, mental conditions and trauma
- 5. Increased skilled health workforce (Recruitment, development, training and retention)
- 6. Strengthened capacity at national and sub-national level for early warning, risk reduction and management of national and global health risks.
- 7. Increased access to family planning services and adolescent friendly services including age appropriate information & education.
- Expanded community level health promotion and prevention program to reduce the number of deaths and illnesses from poor nutrition and food safety, unsafe water, sanitation, hygiene, housing conditions, pollution, domestic violence, harmful use of drugs and alcohol.
 Reduced fertility and dependence ratio

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance Targets										
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26				
Proportion of persons diagnosed with	2019/20	74%	80%	80%	85%	85%	85%				
Malaria at OPD treated for Malaria											
Contraceptive Prevalence Rate	2019/20	40%	42%	44%	46%	48%	50%				
% deliveries conducted by skilled	2019/20	116%	120%	125%	125%	125%	125%				
health workers											
ANC 4th visit coverage	2019/20	80%	82%	84%	84%	84%	84%				
Percentage facilities reporting zero	2019/20	0%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%				
stock-out of 5 tracer medicines											
TB Treatment success rate	2019/20	82%	85%	85%	85%	85%	85%				
Sub Programme: Commu	nity Health se	rvices	· ·								
Sub Programme Objectives:											
To strengthen the capacity of the health	care system in	n Kampala to	provide efficie	nt medical serv	vices						
Intermediate Outcome: Increased cov	erage of health	n services with	nin the city								
Programme Outcomes contributed to	by the Intern	modiate Oute	0 m 0								
8	•				1 · ·		, ·.·				
Reduced morbidity and mortality of the	population du	ie to Malaria,	HIV/AIDS, TI	3 Hepatitis, epi	demic prone di	seases and mal	nutrition.				
Intermediate Outcome Indicators				Performance 7	Fargets						
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26				
DPT 3 coverage (Under 1)	2019/20	90%	95%	95%	97%	97%	97%				

% of children fully immunized (under	2019/20	64%	70%	70%	75%	75%	75%			
1 year)										
% of EPI planned outreaches	2019/20	53%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%			
conducted										
Sub Programme: Infrastructure and Equipment Management										
Sub Programme Objectives:										
To ensure availability and functionality of appropriate health infrastructure and equipment										
Intermediate Outcome:										
Increased availability and functionality	of appropriate	medical and n	ion-medical equ	uipment.						
Programme Outcomes contributed to	by the Intern	nediate Outco	ome							
Reduced morbidity and mortality of the	population du	e to Malaria, I	HIV/AIDS, TB	Hepatitis, epie	demic prone dis	seases, and mal	nutrition.			
Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Р	erformance 7	Targets					
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26			
% availability of functional key	2019/20	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%			
equipment in place										

Vote[134] Health Service Commission										
NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to I	oy the Interme	diate Outco	me:							
1. Increased skilled health workforce (Recruitment, development, training and retention)										
Sub Programme: Governance and Management Services										
Sub Programme Objective 1: To Enhance the Institutional Capacity of the Health Service Commission.										
Intermediate Outcome:										
1. Administrative support services handled										
2. Improved Planning, Monitoring and Report	rting.									
3. Improved working Environment.										
4. Permanent Home with Modern facilities an	nd ample space	developed								
Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance	e Targets								
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26			
Proportion of established positions filled	2019/2020	63%	68%	73%	78%	83%	88%			
% of staff with performance plan	2019/2020	95%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%			

Plans and budgets developed & implemented 201	9/2020	4	4	4	4	4	4	1
Annual Performance Report produced 201	9/2020	1	1	1	1	1		l
Proportional improvement in the Tools and equipment procured and deployed. 201	9/2020	60%	70%	80%	90%	100)%	100%
Improved Administrative Support Services. 201	9/2020	80%	80%	90%	90%	95%	6	95%
NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the quality and affordable, preventive, promotive, curative a levels.			-		•		•	
Sub Programme 2: Human Resource Advisory Servic	ces							
 making. 2. To Recruit Qualified and Competent Human Resource 3. To carry out advocacy and make recommendations to Intermediate Outcome: Health Managers and Health Specialists recommendations Health Workers recruited Support Supervision to Health Institutions Technical support to Districts/DSCs Human resources for health issues reviewed and competended 	improve nded	the terms and						
6. Practical models developed to improve terms of se	ervice	1						
Intermediate Outcome Indicators		Performance	8					
Number of Health Managers and Health Specialists Recommended to H.E the President against the submissi	ons.	Base year 2019/2020	Baseline38	2021/22 40	2022/23 50	2023/24 55	2024/25 60	2025/26 65
Advice tendered to H.E the President		2019/2020	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of Health Workers recruited against the submiss	sions.	2019/2020	1000	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600
Number of Districts/DSCs provided with Technical Supp	port	2019/2020	16	20	20	20	20	20
Number of Human Resource for Health decisions made a the submission received.		2019/2020	500	1000	1150	1250	1500	1750
Number of Districts provided Support Supervision.		2019/2020	84	84	100	105	110	115

NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome: Improve the functionality of the health system to deliver quality and affordable, preventive, promotive, curative, and palliative health care services by ensuring adequate human resource for health at all levels.

Sub Programme 3: Recruitment and Selections Systems.

Sub Programme Objective3: To Enhance Efficiency in Recruitment Systems and Processes.

Intermediate Outcome:

- □ Improved System for management of recruitment process
- Efficient receipt and management of applications

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance Targets										
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26				
% Number of modules operationalized	2019/2020	2	7	11	11	11	11				
% recruitment process handled online	2019/2020	40%	80%	100%	100%	100%	100%				
Number examinations and assessment handled online	2019/2020	3	4	4	4	4	4				

NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome: Improve the functionality of the health system to deliver quality and affordable, preventive, promotive, curative, and palliative health care services by ensuring adequate human resource for health at all levels.

Sub Programme 4: Infrastructure and Equipment Management (Retooling).

Sub Programme Objective: To Enhance the Institutional Capacity of the Health Service Commission.

Intermediate Outcome:

- 1. Increased availability and functionality of appropriate office tools and equipment.
- 2. Safe and clean work environment
- 3. Permanent Home with Modern facilities and ample space developed

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance Targets								
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26		
Proportion of recommended work tools and equipment in place	2019/2020	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	90%		
A fully fledged own office premises.	2019/2020	0%	0%	50%	90%	100%	100%		

Vote 151 Uganda Blood	Transfusion Service
-----------------------	----------------------------

Sub-Programme- Governance and Management

Sub Programme Objectives:

- 1. To strengthen the organizational capacity of UBTS to enable efficient and effective service delivery
- 2. To expand the blood transfusion infrastructure to operate adequately within a decentralized health care delivery system.
- 3. To Monitor & Evaluate the blood Service activities

Intermediate Outcome: Enhanced blood collection capacity

NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

- 1. Increased access to quality essential and specialized health-care services
- 2. Increased access to safe, effective, quality and affordable essential medicines and vaccines for all
- 3. Reduced maternal, neonatal and under five mortality

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance Targets										
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26				
	2019/2020										
Audit findings and Reports in place	2019/2020	21	21	21	21	21	21				
Proportion of Supervision Visits in regions	2019/2020	70%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%				
Proportion of blood collection centres supervised	2019/2020	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%				
Proportion of functional Regional blood banks	2019/2020	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%				
Sub-Programme Name: Safe Blood Supply		•		•							

Sub Programme Objectives:

- 1. To increase annual blood collection necessary to meet the blood requirements for all patients in the hospitals throughout the whole countr
- 2. To ensure timely availability of safe blood for emergency obstetric and other cases (for regional hospitals and blood collection centers acre the country
- 3. Provide education and outreach on the benefits of blood donation and the uses
- 4. To enroll, Support Community Mobilizers and Complement blood donors

Intermediate Outcome: Increased blood safety

NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome: % increase in quality of blood supply management

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance Targets						
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
	2018/2019						
Number of blood units supplied to health facilities	2018/2019	188,669	270,000	297,000	324,000	326,700	357,370
Number of blood units collected	2018/2019	209,633	300,000	330,000	363,000	399,300	439,230

Proportion of hospitals without blood stock outs	2018/2019	75%	85%	90%	90%	90%	90%
Proportion of regular/repeat donors	2018/19	40%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%
Percentage Increase in donor campaigns and mobilization	2018/2019	10%	10%	20%	30%	40%	50%
of blood donors							
Percentage Increase in Mobilization teams- CRP's and	2018/2019	40%	40%	50%	50%	60%	60%
blood donors							
Sub Programme: Diagnostic Services and Quality assu	rance						
Sub Programme Objectives:							
1. To conduct laboratory testing services for blood of	isorders and d	iseases transi	mitted through	blood (Tti-	Hıv Hep b,	Hep c, and	syphilis
quality control of testing							
2. To promote appropriate clinical use of blood.	.1 .	11		1',			
3. To operate an active nationwide quality assurance		ensures blood	l safety- improv	ves quality s	systems.		
Intermediate Outcome: Improved use of blood and blood	1 products						
NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the I							
1. Reduce the rate of transmission and mortality due to T	TI, HIV, Hep	B, Hep C, an	d Syphilis				
2. Improved use of blood and blood products							
3. Increased Quality Assurance Services							
Sub-Programme Infrastructure and equipment Manag							
Sub Programme Objectives: Ensure availability and fund	• •	propriate hea	alth infrastructu	re and equi	pment.		
Intermediate Outcome: Enhanced blood collection infras	structure						
NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the I	ntermediate C	Outcome					
1. Adequate working space.							
2-Increased availability and functionality of appropriate m	edical and non	-medical equ	ipment				
3. Adequate and functional Motor vehicles							
Sub Programme: Infrastructure and equipment manage	gement						
Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Perfor	mance Ta	rgets		
	Base year	Baselin		2022/23	0	2024/25	2025/26
Number of buildings constructed to provide adequa	te 2018/19	5	1	1	0	0	0
		1					

Percentage Increase in availability and functionality of	2018/19	70%	6 75%	80%	85%	90%	90%
appropriate medical and non-medical equipment							
Sub programme: Training and Research		•					
Sub Programme Objectives: Ensure availability of skilled a	nd professiona	ıl staff					
Intermediate Outcome: Enhanced capacity of blood collection	ion staff						
NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Inte	ermediate Out	come					
1. Adequate staffs							
2. Increased collaborations and researches							
Intermediate Outcome:							
1. Proportion of well skilled staff in regions							
2. % of researches conducted							
Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Perf	ormance Ta	argets		
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Number of staff trained	2018/2019	60	120	150	200	250	300
Number of blood related researches conducted	2018/2019	2	2	3	4	5	6

Vote 161 Mulago Hospital Complex							
Sub Programme: Curative and Reh	abilitative Serv	vices					
Sub Programme Objectives: Scale up inclusive	access to qualit	ty specialized	l curative and	rehabilitative	care service	es	
Intermediate Outcome: Improved access to qu	ality specialize	ed health car	e services				
Programme Outcomes contributed to by the I	ntermediate O	utcome					
1. Increased access to quality essential and	specialized heal	lth-care servi	ces				
2. Reduced maternal, neonatal and under fi	ve mortality						
3. Reduced burden of communicable diseas				laria, HIV/A	IDs, TB, Ne	glected Tropica	al diseases,
Hepatitis), epidemic prone diseases and i		00	.				
4. Reduced Non-Communicable diseases w	ith specific focu	us on cancer of	cardiovascular	diseases, me	ental condition	ons and trauma	
5. Health research, innovation and technolo	gy uptake.						
6. Increased skilled health workforce (Recr	uitment, develo	pment, traini	ng and retentio	on)			
Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Per	formance T	argets		
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26

Number of clients accessing specialized health ca (SUO)	2019/2020	1,042,08	9 1,136,	000	1,136,000	1,136,000	1,136,000	1,136,000	
Reduced average length of stay (ALOS)	2020/2021	6 days	5 days		5 days	4.5 days	4.5 days	4 days	
% increase in the number of surgical operations	2020/2021	0%	1.25%		2%	4%	5%	5%	
done.									
Sub Programme: Governance and I	Manageme	nt					L		
Sub Programme Objectives: Strengthen leaders	ship manage	ement, planning	g, reportin	g and acc	ountability	in the hospi	tal		
Intermediate Outcome: Strengthened oversig	ht role and	Compliance t	o account	ability r	ules and r	egulations			
Programme Outcomes contributed to by the I	ntermediat	e Outcome: Ir	creased a	rcess to a	uality esse	ntial and sne	cialized health	care	
services	inci incului		ler cused a	eess to q	dunty esse	initial and spe	elalized health		
Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance Targets								
Ba	ase year	Baseline	2021/22	2022	/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	
A Monitoring & Evaluation framework in pla 20	020/21	0	1	1		1	1	1	
Budget Performance and Audit reports prepar 20	020/21	4	4	4		4	4	4	
and submitted in time									
% of Clients satisfied with services 20	020/21	68%	72%	78%		82%	86%	90%	
Sub Programme: Infrastructure an		0							
Sub Programme Objectives: Ensure availability	y and function	onality of appr	opriate he	alth infra	structure a	nd equipmen	t		
Intermediate Outcome: Improved capacity to h	nandle emerg	ging sophistica	ited cases	with state	e of art the	equipment a	nd infrastructu	ire.	
Programme Outcomes contributed to by the I	ntormodiat	o Outcomo: I	normand a	cooss to (occontial or	d enocializa	t hoolth coro a	orvicos	
Trogramme Outcomes contributed to by the I	nter meulat	e Outcome. 1	lici cascu a		essential al	iu specialize	i licaltii cale s	ervices	
Intermediate Outcome Indicators				Pe	erformanc	e Targets			
	Ba	se year B	aseline	2021/22	2 2022/2	3 2023/2	4 2024/25	2025/26	
Number of staff housing units constructed/under	202	20/21 1	00	150	150	150	150	150	
construction									
2. Units/ Sets of equipment procured and installed	of equipment procured and installed 2020			20	20	20	20	20	
3. No. of units rehabilitated	20/21 1		1	1	1	1	1		
Sub Programme: Health Promotion	n and Disea	se Prevention							
Sub Programme Objectives: Strengthen Diseas	e preventio	า							

Intermediate Outcome: Increased access to immunization against childhood and adult diseases

Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome: Increased access to essential and specialized health care services

Intermediate Outcome Indicators		Performance Targets								
	Base year Baseline 2021/22 2022/23 2023/24 2024/25 202									
Number of Child & Adult Immunizations	2019/20	4,374	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000			

Vote 162 Butabika National Referaral Hospital

Sub Programme: Provision of Specialized Mental Health Services

Sub Programme Objectives: To provide super specialized and general health services, conduct mental health training, health related research and provide support to mental health care services in the country

Intermediate Outcome: Quality and accessible Specialized mental health services

Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

- 1. Reduced Morbidity and Mortality of the population
- 2. Child development in learning, health and psychological wellbeing improved

Intermediate Outcome Indicators				Performanc	e Targets		
	Base year	Baseline	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026
01)Mental Health in inpatient services							
Patients admitted	2019/20	9,350	9,350	9,350	9,350	9,350	9,350
Lab investigations conducted	2019/20	30,800	30,800	30,800	30,800	30,800	30,800
X-ray investigations conducted	2019/20	2,750	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,000	2,500
Ultra- sounds conducted	2019/20	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200
Bed occupancy rate	2019/20	145%	145%	145%	145%	145%	145%
Patient days	2019/20	314,000	314,000	314,000	314,000	314,000	314,000
02)Specialized outpatient services							
Patients attended to In Mental Health	2019/20	29,392	29,392	29,392	29,392	29,392	29,392
Clinic							
Patients attended to in Child Health	2019/20	4,929	4,929	4,929	4,929	4,929	4,929
Clinic							
Patients attended to in Alcohol and	2019/20	881	881	881	881	881	881
Drug Unit							

Patients attended to in general, OPD 20	19/20 44,0	00 3	3,000 3	8,000 38	3,000 38	3,000 38	,000
No. immunized 20	19/20 2,00	0 2.	000 2	,000 2,	000 2,	000 2,	000
Sub Programme: Governance and Support Service	s						
Sub Programme Objectives:							
1. Strengthen leadership management, planning, report	ing and acc	ountability					
2. Strengthen human resource planning, development a	and manage	nent					
Intermediate Outcome:							
1. Client and Stakeholder satisfaction enhanced							
2. Timely and quality plans, accountability, and audit	reports						
3. Adequate human resources for effective service de	livery.						
4. Improved staff performance							
Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intern	nediate Out	come					
1. Mental Health Center of excellence established							
2. Increased transparency and accountability							
3. Improved skills mix							
4. Improved service delivery							
Intermediate Outcome Indicators				Performance	Targets		
	Base year	Baselii	ie 2021/2022	2 2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026
01)Administration							
& Management							
No. of staff paid salaries per month	2019/202	0 400	450	500	533	533	533
No. of Board meetings	2019/202	0 4	4	4	4	4	4
No. of Senior management meetings	2019/202	0 12	12	12	12	12	12
Proportion of staff on the recruitment	2019/202	0 19%	50%	50%	33%	20%	20%
plan recruited							
Internal audits conducted	2019/20	4	4	4	4	4	4
Quarterly and annual performance and financial report	s 2019/20	4	4	4	4	4	4
	1		1				
prepared and submitted							
prepared and submitted Cleaning company procured and hospital	2019/20	1	1	1	1	1	1
	2019/20	1	1	1	1	1	1

Sub Programme Objectives: Ensure availability and functionality of appropriate health infrastructure and equipment

Intermediate Outcome:

- 1. Adequate working space.
- 2. Increased accommodation for staff and patients.
- 3. Increased availability and functionality of appropriate medical and non-medical equipment.
- 4. Safe and clean hospital environment

Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

- 1. Increased ICT usage
- 2. Enhanced efficiency and productivity in service delivery
- 3. Improved service delivery

Intermediate Outcome Indicators				Performan	ce Targets		
	Base year	Baseline	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026
Perimeter wall constructed	2019/2020	1,500M	400 meters	1 kilometer	1 kilometer	600 meters	
12 units staff houses constructed				6 units	6 units		
				constructed	constructed		
Forensic unit constructed						One forensic	
						Unit constructed	
Buildings	2019/20	Buildings	Male ward	Laboratory			
Expanded			expanded	expanded			
Buildings renovated	2019/20	Buildings	Ward	Ward	Ward	Ward	Ward
			renovated	renovated	renovated	renovated	renovated
Assorted medical Equipment	2019/20	Assorted	Assorted	Assorted	Assorted	Assorted	Assorted
Procured							
Assorted furniture procured	2019/20	Assorted	Assorted	Assorted	Assorted	Assorted	Assorted
Two station wagon, One ambulance	2019/20	5 Station	One station	One station	One pickup	One	
& one pickup vehicles		Wagons &	wagon	wagon		ambulance	
		4 pick ups					
Two washing machines & one ironer	2019/20	One ironer	One washing	One washing			
for			machine	machine			
Laundry procured							
IT equipment procured & internet	2019/20	Assorted	Assorted	Assorted	Assorted	Assorted	Assorted
expanded							

Solar installed	2019/20	2 panels				Installat Of 30 p		
Sub Programme: Research and the	oining					01 30 p	aneis	
ø	U	1 1 0	1 1.					
Sub Programme Objectives: Expand	the scope an	d scale of rea	search and tra	ining				
Intermediate Outcome:								
1. Increased capacity to conduct oper								
2. Increased utilization of research fin	•	re and decisi	on making.					
3. Increased hospital capacity to train								
Programme Outcomes contributed t	o by the Inte	ermediate O	utcome					
1. Improved skills mix								
2. Lifelong learning								
3. 3 increased innovativeness of labo	ur force							
4. Increased R&D activities					0 7			
Intermediate Outcome Indicators		-			rformance T	0		
		Base year		2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026
No. of Research conducted		2019/20	2	2	2	2	2	2
Professionals Trained		2019/20	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400
Sub Programme: Prevention and	d Promotion	of commun	ity mental h	ealth				
Sub Programme Objectives: To Imp	rove public	mental heal	th literacy					
Intermediate Outcome: Messaging for	or promotion	of mental he	alth and prev	ention of menta	l, neurologic	al and substa	nce abuse dis	order
rescaled up.	-		-		-			
Programme Outcomes contributed t	o by the Inte	ermediate O	utcome					
1. Empowered communities	•			ocess				
2. Improved Health income a			r r					
Intermediate Outcome Indicators				Perform	ance Target	S		
	Base yea	r Baseline	e 2021/22				024/25	2025/26
Outreaches conducted	2019/20	60	60	60	60	60		60
Patients seen in community clinics	2019/20	3,519	3,519	3,519	3,51	9 3,	519	3,519
Supportive visits to Regional mental	2019/20	24	17	17	17	17		17
health units								
	2019/20	12	12	12	12	12	2	12
Monthly media Engagements	2019/20	12	12	12	12	12	2	12

Vote 163 Arua Regional Referaral Hospital

Sub Programme Objectives:

Objective 1: Scale up health education, promotion, and disease prevention,

Objective 2: Scale up inclusive access to quality specialized curative and rehabilitative care,

Objective 3: Expand the scope and scale of research, training, and innovation,

Objective 4: Strengthen leadership management, planning, reporting and accountability

Objective 5: Strengthen human resource planning, development, and management

Objective 6: Ensure availability and functionality of appropriate health infrastructure and equipment

Sub Programme 1: Health Promotion and disease Prevention

Sub Programme Objective 1: To Scale up Health Education, Promotion and disease Prevention.

Intermediate Outcomes:

- 1. Reduced morbidity and mortality due to preventable Communicable and Non-Communicable diseases and conditions.
- 2. Increased access to Adolescent, Sexual, Maternal and Reproductive Health Services (RMNCAH)

Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Performan	ce Targets			
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
TB incidence rates	2019/20	201 (HMIS 19/20)	191	181	171	161	151
Malaria incidence rates	2019/20	63%(HMIS 19/20)	58%	53%	48%	43%	38%
HIV incidence rate	2019/20	1.95(HMIS 19/20)	1.9	1.85	1.8	1.75	1.7
Number of patients diagnosed for NCD	2019/20	2,679(HMIS 19/20)	3,200	3,721	4,242	4,763	5,284
Number of patients diagnosed for TB, HIV,	2019/20	HIV 50	70	90	110	130	150
Malaria		TB 220	270	320	370	420	470
		Mal. 14,743	19,000	23,257	27,514	31,771	36,028
Number of clients accessing adolescent Sexual,	2018/19	6,400 (HMIS	7,900	9,400	10,900	12,400	13,900
Maternal and reproductive health services		18/19)					
Frequency of Disease surveillance/EPI	2019/20	52 (HMIS 19/20)	52	52	52	52	52
Number of clients attending/ receiving YCC	2019/20	40000 (HMIS	36000	36200	36500	36600	36800
services		19/20)					
Number of support of supervision visits to	2019/20	48 (HMIS 19/20)	48	48	48	48	48
lower health facilities							
% Coverage of health education & promotion	2019/20	100 (HMIS 19/20)	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

No. Of ANC Visits (all visits)	2019/20	12893 (HMIS	14000	14200	14300	14400	14500
		19/20)					
No. Immunized (children + Adults	2019/20	49792 (HMIS	36000	36200	36500	36600	36800
immunizations)		19/20)					
No. Of Family Planning users attended to (new	2019/20	5500 (HMIS 19/20)	8000	8250	8500	8750	9000
& old)							
Sub Programme 2: Curative and Rehabilitative	e Services						
Sub Programme Objective 2: To Scale up inclu	usive access	to quality specialized	curative and	l rehabilitati	ive care.		
Intermediate Outcome:							
1. Reduced hospital-based mortality.							

- 2. Reduced average length of stay
- 3. Increased utilization of health services
- 4. Increased access to specialized health care package
- 5. Improved availability of medicines and commodity supplies.
- 6. Enhanced diagnostic capacity.

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performan	ce Targets					
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Ratio of patients referred to the hospital to the Total OPD attendance	2019/20	5600/96000	5500/97000	5700/100000	6000/105000	6200/110000	6500/150000
% of referred patients who receive specialized health care	2019/20	8%	10%	12%	15%	18%	20%
Average length of stay	2019/20	4	4	4	4	4	4
No of Deliveries	2019/20	6831	7000	7200	7500	7700	8000
Number of adolescents receiving sexual & reproductive health services	2019/20	3868	3800	3900	4000	4100	4200
% of availability of medicines and commodity supplies	2019/20	94%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%
% of hospital-based mortality due to all causes	2020	5%	6%	5.5%	5%	4.5%	4%
% Increase in diagnostic investigations carried by the hospital	2019/20	1%	1.5%	1.8%	2.0%	2.3%	2.5%

Percentage stock-out of the essential	2019/20	10%	8%	6%		4%	2%	1	1%
medicines	2017/20	1070	070	070	,	170	270		
% of budget performance reports	2019/20	100%	100%	10	0%	100%	100%	1	100%
submitted in the specified timeframe					- / -				
Sub Programme 3: Health Research	n. training a	nd innova	tion.						
Sub Programme Objective 3: Expand				training and	l innovatio	1.			
Intermediate Outcome:			,	0					
1 Increased conscitute conduct of	norational ra	aarah							
 Increased capacity to conduct of Increased utilization of research 	•		decision mal	ina					
3. Increased hospital capacity to the	•	cale allu (ting.					
	am								
Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Performan	ce Targets					
			Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Number of Health researches conducted	l		2019/20	0	3	4	6	8	10
% of researches disseminated			2019/20	0%	5%	7%	10%	15%	20%
% of staff trained for increased capacity	,		2019/20	2%	15%	25%	30%	40%	50%
Number Innovations introduced			2020/21	1	2	4	6	8	8
Sub Programme 4: Governance and s	support serv	ices							
Sub Programme Objectives 4:									
1. Strengthen leadership managen	ent, planning	g, reporting	g and accour	ntability					
2. Strengthen Human Resource Pl	anning, Deve	elopment a	nd Manager	nent					
Intermediate Outcome:									
1. Increased technical support sup		Ũ							
2. Reduced number of avoidable/u	•		•						
3. Client and Stakeholder satisfact									
4. Timely and quality plans, accou	•	-							
5. Adequate human resources for	effective serv	vice deliver	ry						
6. Improved staff performance.									
Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Perform	ance Targe	ts				

	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Proportion of quarterly facility supervisions conducted	2019/20	50%	75%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Proportion of patients who are appropriately referred in	2019/20	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%
% of Clients satisfied with the services	2017/18	63%	70%	72%	74%	76%	80%
Hospital Strategic Plan developed	2020/21	0	1				
Proportion of established positions filled	2019/20	75%	78%	80%	85%	88%	95%
Annual recruitment Plan in place	2019/20	1	1	1	1	1	1
% of staff with performance plan	2019/20	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	90%
% of staff attendance to duty	2019/20	85%	85%	88%	95%	98%	100%

Sub Programme 5: Infrastructure and Equipment Management.

Sub Programme Objective 5: Ensure availability and functionality of appropriate health infrastructure and equipment. **Intermediate Outcome**:

- 1. Adequate working space.
- 2. Increased accommodation for staff and patients.
- 3. Increased availability and functionality of appropriate medical and non-medical equipment.
- 4. Safe and clean hospital environment

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance Targets									
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26			
% expanded working environment.	2019/20	65%	68%	70%	72%	75%	80%			
Proportion of recommended medical buildings in place	2019/20	60%	65%	70%	75%	75%	75%			
A functional incinerator	2019/20	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%			
Proportion of departments implementing infection control guidelines	2019/20	90%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%			
% of equipment maintained in class A	2017/18	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%			
% increase in availability of	2019/20	0%								
appropriate non-medical equipment			1%	2%	3%	4%	5%			

Vote [164] Fort portal Referal Hospital

Sub Programme I: Health promotion and disease prevention

Objectives: To scale up health promotion and prevention services

Intermediate Outcome:

Reduce morbidity and mortality due to of preventable communicable and non-communicable diseases and conditions.

Increased access to adolescent, sexual, maternal and reproductive health services (RMNCAH).

Intermediate Outcome Indicators			P	erformance T	argets		
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
% increase in number of ANC contacts	2019/20	8713	8974	9235	9496	9757	10018
% increase number of children immunized	2019/20	35704	36775	37846	38917	39988	41059
% increase in family planning attendances	2019/20	2724	2854	2984	3114	3244	3374
Number of appliances and assistive devices made	2019/20	35	39	43	47	51	55
2: Curative and Rehabilitative services							
Objectives: To enhance access quality and inclusi	ve specialized	curative and	d rehabilitat	ive care			
Intermediate Outcome:							
Reduced hospital-based mortality							
Increased access to specialized health services packa	ıge						
Availability of medicines and health services							
Enhanced diagnostic capacity							
Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Inter	rmediate Outo	come					
1. Reduce neonatal mortality rate from 27/1,00	00 live births to	o 19/1,000.					
2. Reduced under 5 mortality from 64/1000 liv	ve births to 42/	1000.					
3. Reduced Maternal Mortality Rate from 336/	100,000 to 211	/100,000.					
Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Pe	erformance T	argets		
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Number of general OPD attendance	2019/20	304,450	313,583	322,716	331,849	340982	350,115
Number of specialized OPD	2019/20	118,778	124,717	130,656	136,595	142,534	148,473
Clinics							

Number of major operations (including cesare	2019/20	7,789	8178	8567	8956	9345	9734
sections)							
Number of diagnostics	2019/20	131,533	135,479	139,425	143,371	147,317	151,263
Number of admissions	2019/20	24000	24,720	25440	26,160	26880	27,600
Average Length of Stay (ALOS)	2019/20	3.6 days	4days	4days	4days	4days	4days
Bed Occupancy Rate (BOR)	2019/20	65%	85%	85%	85%	85%	85%
Increase in Value of medicines (Bn)	2019/20	1.4	1.84	2.26	2.68	3.1	3.52

Research, Innovation and training

Objectives: Expand the scope and scale of research innovation and training

Intermediate Outcome:

- 1. Increased capacity to conduct research
- 2. Increase utilization of research findings for care and decision making
- 3. Increased capacity of hospital to train

Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome: Promote of operational health research, innovation and protection of human subjects as part of the protocols

Intermediate Outcome Indicators		Performance Targets									
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26				
Proportion of health workers involved in research activities	2019/20		5%	10%	15%	15%	15%				
% increase in in utilization of research findings	2019/20	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%				
% increase in hospital-based training programs	2019/20	50%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%				

Sub Programme 4: Institutional Governance and support services

Objectives:

- 1. Strengthen leadership management planning reporting and accountability
- 2. Strengthen human resource planning, management development.

Intermediate Outcome:

- 1. Increased technical support supervision to lower facilities
- 2. Reduced number of unnecessary referrals in
- 3. Stakeholder satisfaction enhanced
- 4. Adequate and skilled human resources for effective service delivery
- 5. Improved staff performance

Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

1. Strengthen leadership through planning, reporting, accountability, and transparency.

2. Ensure adequate human resources for health at all levels, with special focus on specialized and super specialized human resources

Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Per	formance '	Fargets		
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
% increase in staff performance reports	2019/20	75%	80%	85%	90%	95%	100%
Ratio of staff empowered with additional skills	2019/20	60/305	70/305	80/305	85/305	85/305	85/305
Number of stakeholder engagement sessions held	2019/20	2	4	4	4	4	4
Number of Client satisfaction	2019/20	2	4	6	12	12	12
surveys conducted							
% increase in technical support supervision activities offered	2019/20	5%	10%	20%	20%	30%	30%
to lower facilities							
% of Clients satisfied with the services	2017/18	63%	70%	72%	74%	76%	80%
Hospital Strategic Plan developed	2020/21	0	1	0	0	0	0
% of staff with performance plan	2019/20	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	90%
% of staff attendance to duty	2019/20	85%	85%	88%	95%	98%	100%
Sub-Programme 5: Infrastructure and equipment mana	gement	•					
Objectives: To develop and improve health infrastructure a	and adequate	, appropriate, a	and function	nal medical	equipment	to enhance i	nvestigativ
patient monitoring capabilities.							
Intermediate Outcome:							
1 Increased availability of appropriate functional med	ical equipme	nt					

1. Increased availability of appropriate functional medical equipment

2. Adequate working space.

3. Increased accommodation for staff.

Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome: Developing health infrastructure including wards, staff

accommodation and appropriate medical equipment and maintenance

Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Per	formance T	argets		
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
% increase in availability of appropriate functional	2019/2020	70%	80%	80%	90%	90%	90%
equipment							
% increase in working/ward and office space.	2019/202	80%	80%	80%	90%	90%	100%
Proportion of staff accommodated in hospital quarters	2019/202	20%	20%	20%	20%	30%	50%

Vote [165] GuluReferal Hospital									
Sub Program 1: Curative and rehabilitative services									
NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the In	termediate O	utcome							
1. Improved health care services									
2. Institutional capacity strengthened									
Sub Programme: Curative and Rehabilitative Services									
Sub Programme Objectives:									
1. To scale up access to specialized curative and rehabilita									
2. To strengthen leadership management, planning, reporting and accountability									
3. To ensure availability and functionality of appropriate h	health equipme	ent and infras	structure						
Intermediate Outcome:									
1. Reduced average length of stay									
2. Increased utilization of hospital services									
3. increased access to specialized health care package									
4. Enhanced diagnostic capacity									
5. Timely and quality plans, accountability, and reports									
6. Increased availability and function ability of appropriate	e health infras	tructure and	<u> </u>						
Intermediate Outcome Indicators				mance Targ	·	<u> </u>			
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26		
% specialized clinic	2020	3%	5%	6%	8%	9%	10%		
Outpatients attendance									
%increase in of diagnostic investigations	2020	3%	5%	6%	8%	10%	10%		
Carried out									
Average length of stay	2020	3	3	3	3	3	3		
Approved Hospital strategic plan in place	2020	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Number of performance review and accountability	2020	12	12	12	12	12	12		
meetings conducted									
Functional incinerator	2020	1	1	1	1	1	1		
% availability of functional key specialized equipment	2020	70%	72%	75%	76%	78%	80%		
Bed occupancy rate	2020	68%	68%	70%	72%	73%	75%		

Sub Programme 2: Governance and support services.

Sub Program Objective:

1. Strengthen leadership Management, planning, reporting, accountability, and transparency

2. Attract, retain, manage, and develop human resource for	r delivery of he	ealth service	es.					
Intermediate Outcomes:								
1. Increased technical support supervision in the region.								
2. Timely reporting								
3. Enhanced client and stakeholder feed back								
4. Timely accountability and audit reports								
5. Adequate human resources for effective service delivery.								
6. Timely payment of salary and pension								
7. Staff performance managed and monitored.								
8. Staff developed.								
Program Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Out								
1. Strengthen leadership through planning, reporting, account								
2. Ensure adequate human resources for health at all levels, w	ith special foc	us on specia		1 I		resources		
Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance Targets							
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	
Percentage of budget performance reports submitted in the specified timeframe	2019/2020	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	
Timely accountability and Audit reports by 19th day of every	2019/2020	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%	95%	
month								
Percentage approved posts filled	2019/2020	67%	70%	75%	80%	80%	85%	
Percentage of salary and pension paid in the specified timeframe	2019/2020	90%	95%	100%	100%	100%	100%	
% of Clients satisfied with the services	2017/18	63%	70%	72%	74%	76%	80%	
Hospital Strategic Plan developed	2020/21	0	1	0	0	0	0	
% of staff with performance plan	2019/20	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	90%	
Sub Programme 3.Infrastructure and Equipment Management								
Sub Programme Objective: Ensure availability and functional	ity of appropri	ate health ir	frastructure	e and equip	ment			
Intermediate Outcomes:								
1. Adequate working space.								
2. Increased accommodation for staff and patients.								
3. Increased availability and functionality of appropriate medi	cal and non-me	edical equip	ment.					
4. Safe and clean hospital environment								
Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate C	Jutcome: Deve	eloping heal	th infrastrue	cture, equip	ment, and r	naintenanc	e	
Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Perform	mance Tar	gets			
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	
Percentage of equipment maintained in class A	2019/2020	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	
	· ·							

Percentage increase in availability of appropriate non-medical	2019/2020	5%	7%	10%	15%	17%	20%
equipment							
Number of staff houses available	2019/2020	98	112	120	130	130	130

Vote [166] Hoima Referal Hospital

Sub Programme: Health promotion and disease prevention

Sub Programme Objectives: Strengthen community health and integrated multi-disciplinary support supervision to lower health units to enhance prevention and referral (for effective and efficient health)

Intermediate Outcome: Scale up health education, promotion, and disease prevention.

Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

- Reduced morbidity and mortality due to preventable Communicable and Non-Communicable diseases and conditions
- Increased access to Adolescent, Sexual, Maternal and Reproductive Health Services (RMNCAH)

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance Targets								
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26		
TB incidence rates (new cases)	2019/20	250	204	174	144	104	77		
Malaria incidence rates (new cases)	2019/20	12%	11%	10%	9%	8%	8%		
HIV incidence rate (new cases)	2019/20	2.5%	2.5%	2.4%	2.3%	2.2%	2.1%		
Number of patients diagnosed for TB, HIV, Malaria	2019/20	7240	7240	7240	7240	7240	7240		
Number of clients accessing adolescent Sexual,	2019/20	12000	12500	13000	14000	15000	16000		
Maternal, and reproductive health services									

Sub Programme: Curative and rehabilitative services

Sub Programme Objectives: Scale up inclusive access to quality specialized curative and rehabilitative care.

Intermediate Outcome:

- Reduced hospital-based mortality.
- Reduced average length of stay
- Increased utilization of health services
- Increased access to specialized health care package
- Improved availability of medicines and commodity supplies.
- Enhanced diagnostic capacity.

Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

• Reduced morbidity and mortality due to preventable Communicable and Non-Communicable diseases and conditions

Intermediate Outcome Indicators				Performance	e Targets		
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Proportion of hospital-based mortality due to all	2019/20	5%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
causes							
Average length of stay	2019/20	4	4	4	4	4	4
Number of patients that are referred to the hospital	2019/20	4007	4550	4600	4650	4700	4700
% of referred patients who receive specialized health	2019/20	23%	25%	27%	28%	30%	30%
care							
Percentage stock-out of the essential medicines	2019/20	50%	50%	40%	30%	30%	20%
Proportion of diagnostic equipment in category A	2019/20	70%	75%	80%	80%	80%	80%
Sub Programme: Health Research, training and innov	vation						
Sub Programme Objectives: Expand the scope and s	cale of rese	arch, training	and innovation	tion			
Intermediate Outcome:							
• Increased capacity to conduct operational rese	arch.						
• Increased utilization of research findings for c		ision making					
• Increased hospital capacity to train							
Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intern	nediate Ou	tcome					
		i come					
• Reduced morbidity and mortality due to preve			nd Non-Com	municable di	seases and con	ditions	
 Reduced morbidity and mortality due to preve Increased access to Adolescent, Sexual, Mater 	ntable Com	municable a				ditions	
• Increased access to Adolescent, Sexual, Mater	ntable Com	municable a	ealth Service	es (RMNCAH	[)	ditions	
	ntable Com nal and Rep	nmunicable an productive H	ealth Service	es (RMNCAH Performance	l) e Targets		2025/26
• Increased access to Adolescent, Sexual, Mater	ntable Com nal and Rep Base	municable a	ealth Service	es (RMNCAH	[)	ditions 2024/25	2025/26
Increased access to Adolescent, Sexual, Mater Intermediate Outcome Indicators	ntable Com nal and Rep	nmunicable an productive H	ealth Service	es (RMNCAH Performance	l) e Targets		2025/26
Increased access to Adolescent, Sexual, Mater Intermediate Outcome Indicators Health researchers conducted	ntable Com nal and Rej Base year	nmunicable an productive He Baseline	ealth Service	es (RMNCAH Performance 2022/23	() e Targets 2023/24	2024/25	
Increased access to Adolescent, Sexual, Mater Intermediate Outcome Indicators Health researchers conducted % of researches disseminated	ntable Com nal and Rep Base year 2019/20	nmunicable an productive He Baseline	2021/22	es (RMNCAH Performance 2022/23	I) e Targets 2023/24 1	2024/25	1
Increased access to Adolescent, Sexual, Mater Intermediate Outcome Indicators Health researchers conducted % of researches disseminated % of staff trained for increased capacity	ntable Com nal and Rej Base year 2019/20 2019/20	nmunicable an productive He Baseline	2021/22 1 1%	es (RMNCAH Performance 2022/23 1 1%	I) e Targets 2023/24 1 1%	2024/25 1 1%	1 1%
Increased access to Adolescent, Sexual, Mater Intermediate Outcome Indicators Health researchers conducted % of researches disseminated % of staff trained for increased capacity Innovations introduced	ntable Com nal and Rep Base year 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20	municable an productive He Baseline	2021/22 1 1% 25%	es (RMNCAH Performance 2022/23 1 1% 25%	I) e Targets 2023/24 1 1% 25%	2024/25 1 1% 25%	1 1% 25%
Increased access to Adolescent, Sexual, Mater Intermediate Outcome Indicators Health researchers conducted % of researches disseminated % of staff trained for increased capacity Innovations introduced Sub Programme: Governance and support services	ntable Com nal and Rep Base year 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20	municable an productive He Baseline	2021/22 1 1% 25%	es (RMNCAH Performance 2022/23 1 1% 25%	I) e Targets 2023/24 1 1% 25%	2024/25 1 1% 25%	1 1% 25%
Increased access to Adolescent, Sexual, Mater Intermediate Outcome Indicators Health researchers conducted	ntable Com nal and Rej Base year 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20	municable an productive He Baseline 1 1% 25% 0	2021/22 1 1% 25% 1	es (RMNCAH Performance 2022/23 1 1% 25%	I) e Targets 2023/24 1 1% 25%	2024/25 1 1% 25%	1 1% 25%

Intermediate Outcome:

- 1. Increased technical support supervision in the region.
- 2. Reduced number of avoidable/unnecessary referrals in.
- 3. Client and Stakeholder satisfaction enhanced
- 4. Timely and quality plans, accountability, and audit reports.
- 5. Adequate human resources for effective service delivery.
- 6. Improved staff performance.

Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

Reduced morbidity and mortality due to preventable Communicable and Non-Communicable diseases and conditions

Increased access to Adolescent, Sexual, Maternal and Reproductive Health Services (RMNCAH)

Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Pe	rformance Targ	gets		
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Proportion of facility supervisions conducted	2019/20	50%	50%	60%	65%	70%	75%
No of referred patients	2019/20	4007	4550	4600	4650	4700	4700
Hospital Strategic Plan developed	2020/21	0	1	0	0	0	0
No. of performance review meetings conducted	2019/20	1	1	1	1	1	1
Proportion of established positions filled	2019/20	70%	75%	75%	80%	80%	80%
Annual recruitment Plan in place	2019/20	1	1	1	1	1	1
% of Clients satisfied with the services	2017/18	63%	70%	72%	74%	76%	80%
% of staff with performance plan	2019/20	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	90%
Sub Programme: Infrastructure and Equipment Manag	ement						
Sub Programme Objectives: Ensure availability and f	unctionality	of appropriate he	ealth infras	structure and equi	ipment		
Intermediate Outcome:							
1. Adequate working space.							
2. Increased accommodation for staff and patients							
3. Increased availability and functionality of approximately	opriate medic	cal and non-med	ical equipi	nent			
4. Safe and clean hospital environment							
Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Interme	ediate Outco	ome					
1. Reduced morbidity and mortality due to preven	table Comm	unicable and No	n-Commu	nicable diseases a	and conditio	ns	
2. Increased access to Adolescent, Sexual, Matern	al and Repro	ductive Health S	Services (F	MNCAH)			
Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Pe	rformance Targ	jets		
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26

Proportion of recommended medical buildings in place	2019/20	50%	50%	55%	60%	65%	70%
At least one functional incinerator	2019/20	0	1	1	1	1	1
% availability of functional key specialized equipment	2019/20	50%	50%	55%	60%	65%	70%
in place							
Proportion of departments implementing infection	2019/20	95%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
control guidelines							

Vote [167] Jinja Regional Referal Hospi	tal						
Sub Programme 1: Curative and rehabilit	ative service	es					
Sub Programme Objective: To scale up i	nclusive acc	ess to qualit	ty specialized	curative and re	habilitative care	•	
Intermediate Outcomes:							
1 T 1 /11 / C1 / I							
1. Increased utilization of hospital se							
2. Improved access to specialized ser	vices						
3. Reduced average length of stay							
4. Improved maternal, adolescent and	l child healtl	n services					
5. Improved availability of medicines	s and commo	odity supplie	es				
6. Improved diagnostic services							
Programme Outcomes contributed to by	the Interm	ediate Out	come				
1. Reduce neonatal mortality rate from							
2. Reduced under 5 mortality from 6	4/1000 live	births to 42/	/1000.				
3. Reduced Maternal Mortality Rate	from 336/10	0,000 to 21	1/100,000.				
Intermediate Outcome Indicators				Performanc	e Targets		
	Base	Baseline	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
	year						
Number of General OPD attendances/%	2019/20	102,289	104,335	106,422	108,550	110,721	112,935
increase							
Number of referrals in increment	2019/20	8,205	8, 615	9,045	9,497	9,971	10 469
Average length of stay (Days)	2019/20	4.6	4	4	4	4	4
Number of clients/patients accessing specialized health care	2019/20	119,875	125,868	132,161	138,769	145,707	152,992

Percentage of availability of medicines	2019/20 70	% 80	9%	90%	90%	95%	95%
and commodity supplies							
Number of deliveries increment	2019/20 7,7	43 8,	130 8	8,537	8,964	9,412	9,883
Number of Major operations increase	2019/20 3,2	257 3,4	420	3,591	3,771	3,960	4,158
Number of adolescents receiving sexual &	2019/20 1,0)36 1,0	089	1,143	1,200	1,260	1,323
reproductive health services increment							
Number of Laboratory contacts increment	2019/20 13	5,758 14	9,334	164,268	180,695	198,765	218,641
Number of X-ray contacts increment	2019/20 3,1	.64 3,	322	3,488	3,662	3,845	4,037
Number of ultrasound contacts increment	2019/20 6,0)89 6,0	598	7,368	8,105	8,510	9,361
Sub Programme 2: Health promotion and c	lisease preventi	on					
Sub Programme Objective: Strengthen con	nmunity health	and integr	ated multi-dise	ciplinary supp	port supervision	n to lower health	n units to
enhance prevention and referral (for effectiv	e and efficient	health)					
Intermediate Outcomes:							
1. Enhanced disease surveillance/EPI							
2. Strengthened adolescent and youth f	riendly service	s					
3. Support supervision							
3. Support supervision							
 Support supervision Enhance health promotion 							
4. Enhance health promotion	he Intermedia	te Outcom	ne				
 Enhance health promotion Strengthen health promotion 			ne				
 4. Enhance health promotion 5. Strengthen health promotion Programme Outcomes contributed to by to	m 40 to 30 perc	ent.		t HIV/AIDS)	(percent) from	60 percent in 20	017 to 30
 4. Enhance health promotion 5. Strengthen health promotion Programme Outcomes contributed to by the second s	m 40 to 30 perc	ent.			•	60 percent in 20	017 to 30
 4. Enhance health promotion 5. Strengthen health promotion Programme Outcomes contributed to by a 1. Reduced mortality due to NCDs from 2. Reduced Mortality due to high risk a 	m 40 to 30 perc	ent.		t HIV/AIDS) Performan	•	60 percent in 20	017 to 30
 4. Enhance health promotion 5. Strengthen health promotion Programme Outcomes contributed to by the second s	m 40 to 30 perc	ent. Diseases (1	Malaria, TB &		•	60 percent in 20	017 to 30
 4. Enhance health promotion 5. Strengthen health promotion Programme Outcomes contributed to by the second s	m 40 to 30 perc Communicable	ent. Diseases () Baselin	Malaria, TB &	Performan	ce Targets	-	
 4. Enhance health promotion 5. Strengthen health promotion Programme Outcomes contributed to by f 1. Reduced mortality due to NCDs from 2. Reduced Mortality due to high risk of percent Intermediate Outcome Indicators	m 40 to 30 perc Communicable Base year	eent. Diseases () Baselin) 00	Malaria, TB &	Performane 2021/22	ce Targets 2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
 4. Enhance health promotion 5. Strengthen health promotion Programme Outcomes contributed to by a 1. Reduced mortality due to NCDs from 2. Reduced Mortality due to high risk a percent Intermediate Outcome Indicators Frequency of disease surveillance/EPI	m 40 to 30 perc Communicable Base year 2019/2020	eent. Diseases () Baselin) 00	Malaria, TB & e 2020/21 44	Performance 2021/22 44	ce Targets 2022/23 44	2023/24 44	2024/25 44
 4. Enhance health promotion 5. Strengthen health promotion Programme Outcomes contributed to by formation Programme Outcomes contributed to by formation 1. Reduced mortality due to NCDs from 2. Reduced Mortality due to high risk of percent Intermediate Outcome Indicators Frequency of disease surveillance/EPI Number of clients attending/receiving YCC	m 40 to 30 perc Communicable Base year 2019/2020	eent. Diseases (1 • Baselin • 00 • 10,553	Malaria, TB & e 2020/21 44	Performance 2021/22 44	ce Targets 2022/23 44	2023/24 44	2024/25 44
 4. Enhance health promotion 5. Strengthen health promotion Programme Outcomes contributed to by the second s	m 40 to 30 perc Communicable Base year 2019/2020 2019/2020	eent. Diseases (1 • Baselin • 00 • 10,553	Malaria, TB & e 2020/21 44 11,100	Performane 2021/22 44 11,655	ce Targets 2022/23 44 12,240	2023/24 44 12,850	2024/25 44 13,492
 4. Enhance health promotion 5. Strengthen health promotion Programme Outcomes contributed to by to 1. Reduced mortality due to NCDs from 2. Reduced Mortality due to high risk of percent Intermediate Outcome Indicators Frequency of disease surveillance/EPI Number of clients attending/receiving YCC services Number of supports of supervision visits to	m 40 to 30 perc Communicable Base year 2019/2020 2019/2020	Diseases (1 • Baselin • 00 • 10,553 • 12	Malaria, TB & e 2020/21 44 11,100	Performane 2021/22 44 11,655	ce Targets 2022/23 44 12,240	2023/24 44 12,850	2024/25 44 13,492

promotion

No. of ANC Visits (all visits)/Percentage 2 increment	2019/2020	8,230	8,642	9,074	9,5	28 1	0,004	10,504
	2019/2020	17,376	18,245	19,15	57 20,	115 2	21, 121	22,177
Adults immunizations)								
Family Planning attendances 2	2019/2020	2,139	2,246	2,358	3 2,4	76 2	2,600	2,730
Sub Programme 3: Governance and support serv	ices.			1				
Sub Programme Objective:								
1. Strengthen leadership Management, planr	ing, report	ing, acco	untability, a	nd transpare	ency			
2. Attract, retain, manage, and develop huma	an resource	for deliv	ery of healt	h services.				
Intermediate Outcomes:								
1. Improved delivery of support services								
 2. Timely reporting 								
 Enhanced client and stakeholder feed back 								
 Elimated client and stakeholder feed back Timely accountability and audit reports 								
 Adequate human resources for effective servi 	aa daliyary	7						
 Adequate human resources for encetive services. Timely payment of salary and pension 	ce denvery							
 Thirdy payment of satary and pension Staff performance managed and monitored. 								
 Staff developed. 								
Programme Outcomes contributed to by the In	termediat	e Outcon	16					
1. Strengthen leadership through planning, repo				rency				
 Ensure adequate human resources for health a 	U U	•	•	•	d and super	specialized l	uman resour	CAS
Intermediate Outcome Indicators		, with spe		1	formance T	1	iumun resour	
	Base	vear	Baseline	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
		_						
Percentage of budget performance reports submitt	ed 2019/	2020	80%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
in the specified timeframe								
Percentage of clients satisfied with the services	2019/		70%	75%	80%	85%	85%	90%
% Performance, accountability, and Audit reports	2019/	2020	80%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
submitted by 19th day of every month Timely Percentage approved posts filled	2019/	2020	84%	90%	95%	95%	95%	95%
Percentage of salary and pension paid in the	2019/		100%	90% 100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
specified timeframe	2019/	2020	10070	10070	10070	10070	10070	10070

2019/2020 2019/2020 2020/21	80% 15	90% 14	95%	95%	95%	95%
	15	1/	10			
2020/21		14	10	6	6	6
2020/21	0	1	0	0	0	0
2019/20	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	90%
nnovation.						
nd scale of resea	arch, training,	and innovati	on.			
			rch, innovatio	on and techno	ology uptake	
		Per	formance Ta	urgets		
Base year	Baseline	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/2
2019/2020	5	4	0	15	15	15
2019/2020	4	5	10	10	10	10
2019/2020	2	2	4	6	6	6
2019/2020	10	50	100	150	150	150
2019/2020	5%	50%	70%	90%	100%	100%
2029/2020	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
lanagement.			1			L
functionality o	f appropriate	health infrast	tructure and e	quipment		
				-		
	nnovation. nd scale of resea ch ings for patient of rmediate Outco Base year 2019/2020 2019/2020 2019/2020 2019/2020 2019/2020 2019/2020 2019/2020 2019/2020 Ianagement.	nnovation.nd scale of research, training,nd scale of research, training,chings for patient care and decisermediate Outcome: PromotePromote2019/20202019/20202019/20202019/20202019/20202019/20202019/20202019/20202019/20202019/20202019/2020102019/20205%2029/2020100%Ianagement.	nnovation. nd scale of research, training, and innovation. nd scale of research, training, and innovation. ch ings for patient care and decision making rmediate Outcome: Promote health resear Per: Base year Baseline 2019/2020 5 2019/2020 2 2019/2020 2 2019/2020 5% 2019/2020 5% 2019/2020 5% 2019/2020 100% Idanagement. 100%	nnovation.and scale of research, training, and innovation.chings for patient care and decision makingrmediate Outcome: Promote health research, innovationPerformance TaBase yearBaseline2020/212019/20205402019/20202242019/20205%50%70%2029/2020100%100%Ianagement.	nnovation.and scale of research, training, and innovation.chings for patient care and decision making Premetiate Outcome: Promote health research, innovation and technol Performance TargetsBase yearBaseline 2020/212021/222022/232019/2020540152019/2020224602019/202010501001502019/20205%50%70%90%2019/2020100%100%100%100%	nnovation. nnovation, and innovation. ch ings for patient care and decision making rmediate Outcome: Promote health research, innovation and technology uptake Performance Targets Base year Baseline 2020/21 2021/22 2022/23 2023/24 2019/2020 5 4 0 15 15 2019/2020 4 5 10 10 10 2019/2020 2 2 4 6 6 2019/2020 10 50 100 150 150 2019/2020 5% 50% 70% 90% 100% 2019/2020 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%

- 3. Increased availability and functionality of appropriate medical and non-medical equipment.
- 4. Safe and clean hospital environment

Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome: Developing health infrastructure, equipment and maintenance

Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Perfo	rmance Tar	gets		
	Base year	Baseline	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Number of wards constructed.	2019/2020	0	0	1	1	1	1
Percentage of equipment maintained in class A	2019/2020	60%	70%	75%	80%	90%	90%
Percentage increase in availability of appropriate non-medical equipment	2019/2020	10%	5%	5%	10%	20%	20%
Number of staff houses constructed	2019/2020	16	16	16	0	0	0

Vote [168] Kabale Regional Referal Hospital

vote [100] Rabate Regional Refer al Hospital							
NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Interme	ediate Outco	me					
1. Reduced Morbidity and Mortality of the population							
2. Improvement in the social determinants of health and saf	fety						
3. Occupational safety and health management improved							
4. All key forms of inequalities reduced							
Sub Programme 1: Curative and rehabilitative services							
Sub Programme Objective:							
To scale up inclusive access to quality specialized curative and re-	ehabilitative c	are.					
Intermediate Outcomes:							
1. Increased utilization of hospital services							
2. Improved access to specialized services							
3. Reduced average length of stay							
4. Improved maternal, adolescent and child health services							
5. Improved availability of medicines and commodity supp	lies						
6. Improved diagnostic services							
Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance	e Targets					
	Base year	Baseline	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Number of referrals in	2019/2020	1,070	1,080	1,085	1,090	1,100	1,110
Average length of stay	2019/2020	4days	4days	4days	4days	4days	4days
Number of clients/patients accessing	2019/2020	79,824	79,839	79,854	79,869	79,884	79,899
specialized health care.							
Percentage of availability of medicines and	2019/2020	81.8%	83%	84%	85%	86%	87%
commodity supplies							

Number of deliveries		2019/2020	4,465	4,480	4,495	4,510	4,525	4,540
Number of adolescents receiving sexua services.	l & reproductive health	2019/2020	7,950	7,965	7,980	7,995	8,010	8,125
Number of Laboratory contacts		2019/2020	78,063	78,078	78,093	78,108	78,126	78,138
Number of X-ray contacts		2019/2020	3,408	3,423	3,438	3,453	3,468	3,483
Number of ultrasound contacts		2019/2020	6,024	6,039	6,054	6,069	6,084	6,099
NDP III Programme Outcomes contr	ibuted to by the Inter	mediate Outco	me					
1. Reduced Morbidity and Mortal	ity of the population							
2. Improvement in the social deter	rminants of health and	safety						
3. Occupational safety and health	management improved							
4. All key forms of inequalities re	duced							
Sub Programme 2: Health promotion	n and disease preventi	on						
Sub Programme Objective:								
Strengthen community health and integ	rated multi-disciplinary	support superv	vision to lov	wer health u	nits to enha	nce preven	tion and re	ferral (fo
effective and efficient health)	······································	rr				r		
Intermediate Outcomes:								
1. Enhanced disease surveillance/	EPI							
2. Strengthened adolescent and yo								
0 5								
3. Support supervision	sum menery services							
	sum menury services							
	sum mentry services							
4. Enhance health promotion	Performance Target	S						
 Enhance health promotion Strengthen health promotion 	Performance Target	s eline 202	0/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023	/24 2	024/25
 Enhance health promotion Strengthen health promotion Intermediate Outcome Indicators 	Performance Target			2021/22 33	2022/23 35	2023 37		
 Enhance health promotion Strengthen health promotion 	Performance Target Base year Bas	eline 202						
 4. Enhance health promotion 5. Strengthen health promotion Intermediate Outcome Indicators Frequency of disease surveillance/EPI	Performance Target Base year Bas	eline 202 31					3	
 4. Enhance health promotion 5. Strengthen health promotion Intermediate Outcome Indicators Frequency of disease surveillance/EPI	Performance TargetBase yearBase2019/202029	eline 202 31		33	35	37	3	9
 4. Enhance health promotion 5. Strengthen health promotion Intermediate Outcome Indicators Frequency of disease surveillance/EPI Number of clients attending/receiving YCC services	Performance TargetBase yearBase2019/202029	eline 202 31	270	33	35	37	3 35 2	9
 4. Enhance health promotion 5. Strengthen health promotion Intermediate Outcome Indicators Frequency of disease surveillance/EPI Number of clients attending/receiving	Performance Target Base year Base 2019/2020 29 2019/2020 22,2	eline 202 31 31 267 22,2	270	33 22,275	35 22,280	37	3 35 2	2,290
 4. Enhance health promotion 5. Strengthen health promotion Intermediate Outcome Indicators Frequency of disease surveillance/EPI Number of clients attending/receiving YCC services Number of support of supervision visits to lower health facilities	Performance Target Base year Base 2019/2020 29 2019/2020 22,2	eline 202 31 31 267 22,2 15 15	270	33 22,275	35 22,280	37	3 35 2 3	2,290
 4. Enhance health promotion 5. Strengthen health promotion Intermediate Outcome Indicators Frequency of disease surveillance/EPI Number of clients attending/receiving YCC services Number of support of supervision	Performance Target Base year Base 2019/2020 29 2019/2020 22,2 2019/2020 10	eline 202 31 31 267 22,2 15 15	270	33 22,275 20	35 22,280 25	37 22,28 30	3 35 2 3	9 2,290 5

No. of ANC Visits (all visits)

2019/2020

2,865

2,870

2,875

2,880

2,885

2,890

No. immunized (children +	2019/2020	19,000	19,015	19,030	19,045	19,055	19,060
Adults immunizations)							
Family Planning attendances	2019/2020	3,637	3,640	3,645	3,650	3,655	3,660
NDP III Programme Outcomes con	tributed to by th	ne Intermediat	e Outcome				
1. Reduced Morbidity and Mort	ality of the popul	ation					
2. Improvement in the social det		•					
3. Occupational safety and healt	th management in	nproved					
4. All key forms of inequalities	reduced						
Sub Programme 3: Governance and	d support service	es.					
Sub Programme Objective:							
Strengthen leadership Management, p	U	•	• •	ency			
Attract, retain, manage and develop h	uman resource fo	r delivery of he	ealth services.				
Intermediate Outcomes:							
1. Improved delivery of support	services						
2. Timely reporting							
3. Enhanced client and stakehole	der feed back						
4. Timely accountability and au	1						
5. Adequate human resources for		e delivery.					
6. Timely payment of salary and	•						
7. Staff performance managed a	nd monitored.						
8. Staff developed.							
Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance 7	Fargets					
	Base year	Baseline	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Percentage of budget performance	2019/2020	80%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
reports submitted in the specified							
timeframe							
Percentage of clients satisfied with	2019/2020	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%
the services							
Timely accountability and Audit	2019/2020	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%	95%
reports by 19th day of every month							

Percentage of salary and pension	2019/2020	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%
paid in the specified timeframe							
Percentage attendance to duty	2019/2020	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%	95%
Hospital Strategic Plan developed	2020/21	0	1	0	0	0	0
% of staff with performance plan	2019/20	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	90%
NDP III Programme Outcomes con	ntributed to by t	the Intermediat	te Outcome				
1. Reduced Morbidity and Mor	tality of the popu	ilation					
2. Improvement in the social de	eterminants of he	alth and safety					
3. Occupational safety and heal	th management i	improved					
4. All key forms of inequalities	reduced						
Sub Programme 4: Health Researc	h, training and	innovation.					
Sub Programme Objective:							
Sub Programme Objective: 1. To expand the scope and sca	le of research, tra	aining and innov	vation.				
0				ervices.			
 To expand the scope and sca Attract, retain, manage and d 				ervices.			
 To expand the scope and sca Attract, retain, manage and d 	levelop human re			ervices.			
 To expand the scope and sca Attract, retain, manage and d Intermediate Outcomes: 	levelop human re	esource for deliv	ery of health se	ervices.			
 To expand the scope and sca Attract, retain, manage and d Intermediate Outcomes: Conduct operational research 	levelop human re n rch findings for o	esource for deliv	ery of health se	ervices.			
 To expand the scope and sca Attract, retain, manage and d Intermediate Outcomes: Conduct operational research Increased utilization of resea Increased hospital capacity to 	levelop human re n rch findings for o	esource for deliv	ery of health se	ervices.			
 Attract, retain, manage and d Intermediate Outcomes: Conduct operational research Increased utilization of research 	levelop human re n rch findings for o o train	esource for deliv	ery of health se	ervices.	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
 To expand the scope and sca Attract, retain, manage and d Intermediate Outcomes: Conduct operational research Increased utilization of resea Increased hospital capacity to 	evelop human re n rch findings for o o train Performance	care and decision	ery of health se		2022/23 5	2023/24 6	2024/25 7
 To expand the scope and sca Attract, retain, manage and d Intermediate Outcomes: Conduct operational research Increased utilization of resea Increased hospital capacity to Intermediate Outcome Indicators 	evelop human re rch findings for o o train Performance Base year	care and decision Targets Baseline	ery of health se n making.	2021/22			
 To expand the scope and sca Attract, retain, manage and d Intermediate Outcomes: Conduct operational research Increased utilization of resea Increased hospital capacity to Intermediate Outcome Indicators Number of operational health researches' conducted.	evelop human re rch findings for o o train Performance Base year	care and decision Targets Baseline	ery of health se n making.	2021/22			
 To expand the scope and sca Attract, retain, manage and d Intermediate Outcomes: Conduct operational research Increased utilization of resea Increased hospital capacity to 	evelop human re n rch findings for c o train Performance Base year 2019/2020	care and decision Targets Baseline 2 2	n making.	2021/22 4	5	6	7
 To expand the scope and sca Attract, retain, manage and d Intermediate Outcomes: Conduct operational research Increased utilization of resea Increased hospital capacity to Intermediate Outcome Indicators Number of operational health researches' conducted. Percentage of research findings disseminated for care and decision 	evelop human re n rch findings for c o train Performance Base year 2019/2020	care and decision Targets Baseline 2 2	n making.	2021/22 4	5	6	7
 To expand the scope and sca Attract, retain, manage and d Intermediate Outcomes: Conduct operational research Increased utilization of resea Increased hospital capacity to Intermediate Outcome Indicators Number of operational health researches' conducted. Percentage of research findings disseminated for care and decision making. 	evelop human re n rch findings for c o train Performance Base year 2019/2020	care and decision Targets Baseline 2 2	n making.	2021/22 4	5	6	7
 To expand the scope and sca Attract, retain, manage and d Intermediate Outcomes: Conduct operational research Increased utilization of resea Increased hospital capacity to Intermediate Outcome Indicators Number of operational health researches' conducted. 	evelop human re rch findings for o train Performance Base year 2019/2020 2019/2020	care and decision Targets Baseline 2 80%	ery of health se n making. 2020/21 3 82%	2021/22 4 85%	5 90%	6 90%	7 90%

2. Improvement in the social determinants of health and safety

3. Occupational safety and health management improved

Sub Programme 5: Infrastructure and Equipment Management.

Sub Programme Objective:

Ensure availability and functionality of appropriate health infrastructure and equipment

Intermediate Outcomes:

- 1. Adequate working space.
- 2. Increased accommodation for staff and patients.
- 3. Increased availability and functionality of appropriate medical and non-medical equipment.
- 4. Safe and clean hospital environment

Performance Targets Intermediate Outcome Indicators Base year Baseline 2020/21 2021/22 2022/23 2023/24 2024/25 Percentage expanded working 2019/2020 60% 62% 65% 68% 70% 72% environment. Percentage of equipment maintained 2019/2020 70% 85% 90% 95% 75% 80% in class A Percentage increase in availability of 2019/2020 5% 6% 7% 8% 9% 10% appropriate non-medical equipment Number of staff houses available 2019/2020 45 0 0 0 30

Vote [169] Masaka Regional Referal Hospital

Sub Programme 1: Curative and Rehabilitative Services

Sub Programme Objective:

To scale up inclusive access to quality specialized curative and rehabilitative care.

Intermediate Outcomes:

- 1. Increased utilization of hospital services
- 2. Improved access to specialized services
- 3. Reduced average length of stay
- 4. Improved maternal, adolescent and child health services
- 5. Improved availability of medicines and commodity supplies
- 6. Improved diagnostic services

- 1. Reduce neonatal mortality rate from 27/1,000 live births to 19/1,000.
- 2. Reduce under 5 mortality from 64/1000 live births to 42/1000.
- 3. Reduce Maternal Mortality Rate from 336/100,000 to 211/100,000.

Intermediate Outcome Indicators				Performance	Targets		
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Number of referrals in	2019/2020	3,000	3,100	3,200	3,300	3400	3,500
Average length of stay	2019/2020	3.7 days	4 days	3 days	3 days	3 days	3 days
No. of clients/patients accessing specialized Healthcare.	2019/2020	85,125	89,381	94,743	101,375	109,485	121,528
Percentage stock-out of the essential medicines	2019/2020	5%	4%	3%	2%	1%	1%
Number of deliveries	2019/2020	9,817	10,115	10,620	11,257	12,044	12,887
Number of adolescents receiving sexu & reproductive health services	2019/2020	500	510	525	546	573	601
Number of Laboratory contacts	2019/2020	116,807	119,143	122,717	117,225	123,086	129,240
Number of X-ray contacts	2019/2020	3,630	3,738	3,887	4,081	4,366	4,671
Number of ultrasound contacts	2019/2020	6,881	7,018	7,230	7,519	7,894	8,288
Sub Programme 2: Health Promotion	and Disease F	Prevention					
Sub Programme Objective:							
Strengthen community health and inte	grated multi-d	isciplinary sup	port supervisio	n to lower heal	th units to enh	ance prevention	on and referi

effective and efficient health)

Intermediate Outcomes:

- 1. Enhanced disease surveillance/EPI
- 2. Strengthened adolescent and youth friendly services
- 3. Support supervision
- 4. Enhance health promotion
- 5. Strengthen health promotion

- 1. Reduced mortality due to NCDs from 40 to 30 percent.
- 2. Reduced Mortality due to high risk Communicable Diseases (Malaria, TB & HIV/AIDS) (percent) from 60 percent in 2017 to 30 percent

Intermediate Outcome Indicators		Performance Targets							
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26		
Frequency of disease surveillance/EPI	2019/2020	52	52	52	52	52	52		
Number of clients attending/receiving YCC services	2019/2020	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500		
Number of support of supervision visits to lower	2019/2020	26	26	26	26	26	26		
health facilities									
Percentage coverage of health education &	2019/2020	85%	87%	90%	95%	100%	100%		
promotion									
No. of ANC Visits (all visits)	2019/2020	15,208	15,968	17,078	18,615	20,476	22,523		
No. immunized (children + Adults immunizations)	2019/2020	52,182	54,791	58,626	63,902	70,292	77,321		
No. of Family Planning users attended to	2019/2020	3,177	3,240	3,369	3,537	3,784	4,162		
(new & old)									
 Intermediate Outcomes: Increased technical support supervision in the region Timely reporting Enhanced client and stakeholder feed back Timely accountability and audit reports Adequate human resources for effective service of Timely payment of salary and pension 	-								
 Staff performance managed and monitored. Staff developed. 									
Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intern	mediate Outc	ome							
1. Strengthen leadership through planning, reportin			parency.						
2. Ensure adequate human resources for health at all	•	•		and super s	pecialized h	uman resour	ces		
Intermediate Outcome Indicators			*	formance T	*				
	1								

Percentage of budget performance reports submitted	2019/2020	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
in the specified timeframe							
Percentage of clients satisfied with the services	2019/2020	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%
Timely accountability and Audit reports by 19th day	2019/2020	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%	95%
of every month							
Percentage approved posts filled	2019/2020	67%	70%	75%	80%	80%	85%
Percentage of salary and pension paid in the specified timeframe	2019/2020	90%	95%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage attendance to duty	2019/2020	70%	75%	80%	85%	85%	90%
Hospital Strategic Plan developed	2020/21	0	1	0	0	0	0
% of staff with performance plan	2019/20	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	90%
Sub Programme 4: Health Research, training and in	novation.						
 Conduct operational research Increased utilization of research findings for Increased hospital capacity to train Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Inter	mediate Outco	-					
Promote health research, innovation, and technology Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Dom	formance Ta	manta		
	<u> </u>						
	Base vear	Raseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Number of operational health researches conduct	Base year 2019/2020	Baseline 5	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Number of operational health researches conduct. Number of research findings disseminated for care	2019/2020	5	10	15	20	25	25
Number of research findings disseminated for care	•						
▲	2019/2020	5	10	15	20	25	25
Number of research findings disseminated for care and decision making.	2019/2020 2019/2020	5 5	10 10	15 15	20 20	25 25	25 25
Number of research findings disseminated for care and decision making. Percentage of staff trained for increased capacity.	2019/2020 2019/2020 2019/2020 2019/2020 2019/2020	5 5 2%	10 10 4%	15 15 6%	20 20 8%	25 25 10%	25 25 12%
Number of research findings disseminated for care and decision making. Percentage of staff trained for increased capacity. Number/type of Health innovations adapted Sub Programme 5: Infrastructure and Equipment M	2019/2020 2019/2020 2019/2020 2019/2020 2019/2020	5 5 2%	10 10 4%	15 15 6%	20 20 8%	25 25 10%	25 25 12%
Number of research findings disseminated for care and decision making. Percentage of staff trained for increased capacity. Number/type of Health innovations adapted	2019/2020 2019/2020 2019/2020 2019/2020 2019/2020 anagement.	5 5 2% 2	10 10 4% 3	15 15 6%	20 20 8%	25 25 10%	25 25 12%

Intermediate Outcomes:

- 1. Adequate working space.
- 2. Increased accommodation for staff and patients.
- 3. Increased availability and functionality of appropriate medical and non-medical equipment.
- 4. Safe and clean hospital environment

Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

Developing health infrastructure, equipment and maintenance

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance Targets								
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26		
Percentage expanded working environment.	2019/2020	60%	90%	90%	90%	95%	95%		
Percentage of equipment maintained in class A	2019/2020	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%		
Percentage increase in availability of appropriate	2019/2020	5%	7%	10%	15%	17%	20%		
non-medical equipment									
Number of staff houses available	2019/2020	120	160	160	160	200	200		

Vote [169] Mbale Regional Referal Hospital							
Sub Programme 1: Curative and rehabilitative ser	vices						
Sub Programme Objective: To scale up inclusive	access to qua	ality specialize	ed curative an	nd rehabilitativ	e care.		
Intermediate Outcomes:							
1. Increased utilization of hospital services							
2. Improved access to specialized services							
3. Reduced average length of stay							
4. Improved maternal, adolescent and child he	ealth services	5					
5. Improved availability of medicines and con	nmodity supp	plies					
6. Improved diagnostic services							
Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Int	ermediate O	utcome					
1. Reduce neonatal mortality rate from 27/1,	000 live birth	s to 19/1,000.					
2. Reduced under 5 mortality from 64/1000 l	ive births to 4	42/1000.					
3. Reduced Maternal Mortality Rate from 336	5/100,000 to 2	211/100,000.					
Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Pe	erformance T	argets		
		1	T	•	I	1	1
	Base year	Baseline	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
1							

Number of referrals in/Percentage increment	2019/2020	3,342	3,509	3,684	3,868	4,061	4,264
Average length of stay	2019/2020	3.days	3 days	3 days	3days	3 days	3 days
Number of clients/patients accessing	2019/2020	108,420	113,841	119,533	125,509	131,784	138,373
specialized health care/Percentage increment							
Percentage of availability of medicines and	2019/2020	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%	90%
commodity supplies							
Number of deliveries/Percentage increment	2019/2020	8,188	8,597	9,026	9,477	9,928	10,424
e	2019/2020	4,892	5,136	5,392	5,661	5,944	6,241
reproductive health services/Percentage increment							
	2019/2020	143,956	15,1153	15,8710	16,6645	17,4977	18,3725
Number of X-ray contacts/Percentage increment	2019/2020	6,861	7,204	7,890	8,284	8,698	9,132
Number of ultrasound contacts/percentage	2019/2020	6,723	7,059	7,411	7,782	8,170	8,578
increment							
Sub Programme 2: Health promotion and disease p							
Sub Programme Objective: Strengthen community	v health and	ntegrated mu	ti-disciplina	rv support sui	pervision to lo	wer health u	nits to
	,		rr				
enhance prevention and referral (for effective and ef		-					
enhance prevention and referral (for effective and ef		-					
enhance prevention and referral (for effective and ef Intermediate Outcomes:		-					
enhance prevention and referral (for effective and ef Intermediate Outcomes: 1. Enhanced disease surveillance/EPI	ficient health	-					
 enhance prevention and referral (for effective and effective an	ficient health	-					
 enhance prevention and referral (for effective and effective an	ficient health	-					
 enhance prevention and referral (for effective and effective an	ficient health	-					
 enhance prevention and referral (for effective and effective an	ficient health	n)					
 enhance prevention and referral (for effective and effective an	ficient health services rmediate O	n)					
 enhance prevention and referral (for effective and effective an	ficient health services rmediate O 30 percent.	ı) Itcome					
 enhance prevention and referral (for effective and effective an	ficient health services rmediate O 30 percent.	ı) Itcome					
 enhance prevention and referral (for effective and effective an	ficient health services rmediate O 30 percent.	ı) Itcome		(AIDS) (perce	nt) from 60 pe		
 enhance prevention and referral (for effective and effective an	ficient health services rmediate O 30 percent.	ı) Itcome			nt) from 60 pe		
 enhance prevention and referral (for effective and effective an	ficient health services rmediate O 30 percent.	n) utcome ases (Malaria,		(AIDS) (perce	nt) from 60 pe		
 enhance prevention and referral (for effective and effective an	ficient health services rmediate Or 30 percent. nicable Dise	n) Itcome ases (Malaria, ar Baseline	TB & HIV	'AIDS) (perce Performance	nt) from 60 pe	ercent in 201	7 to 30

Number of support of supervision visits to lower	2019/2020	16	40	40	40	40	40
health facilities							
Percentage coverage of health education &	2019/2020	75%	75%	80%	80%	90%	90%
promotion							
No. of ANC Visits (all visits)	2019/2020	10%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
No. immunized (children +	2019/2020	33,125	34781	36520	38346	40263	42276
Adults immunizations)							
Family Planning attendances	2019/2020	1063	1116	1171	1229	1290	1354
Sub Programme 3: Governance and support services	•						
Sub Programme Objective:							
1. Strengthen leadership Management, planning,	reporting, acc	countability	and transpare	ncy			
2. Attract, retain, manage and develop human re	source for deli	ivery of heat	lth services.				
Intermediate Outcomes:							
1. Improved delivery of support services							
2. Timely reporting							
3. Enhanced client and stakeholder feed back							
4. Timely accountability and audit reports							
5. Adequate human resources for effective service of	lelivery.						
6. Timely payment of salary and pension							
7. Staff performance managed and monitored.							
8. Staff developed.							
Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intern	nediate Outco	ome					
1. Strengthen leadership through planning, reporting	-	•	• •				
2. Ensure adequate human resources for health at al	l levels, with s	special focus	s on specialize	ed and super s	specialized hu	man resource	es
Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Pe	rformance T	argets		
	Base year	Baseline	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
	2019/2020	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	1000/
Percentage of budget performance reports submitted				1			100%
Percentage of budget performance reports submitted in the specified timeframe	_01)/_0_0						100%

Timely accountability and Audit reports by 19th day	2019/2020	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%	95%
of every month							
Percentage approved posts filled	2019/2020	82%	85%	85%	90%	95%	95%
Percentage of salary and pension paid in the	2019/2020	98%	98%	100%	100%	100%	100%
specified timeframe							
Percentage attendance to duty	2019/2020	75%	80%	85%	90%	95%	95%
Hospital Strategic Plan developed	2020/21	0	1	0	0	0	0
% of staff with performance plan	2019/20	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	90%
Sub Programme 4: Health Research, training and in	novation.	•	•	•		•	•

Sub Programme Objective:

- 1. To expand the scope and scale of research, training, and innovation.
- 2. Attract, retain, manage, and develop human resource for delivery of health services.

Intermediate Outcomes:

- 1. Conduct operational research
- 2. Increased utilization of research findings for care and decision making.
- 3. Increased hospital capacity to train

Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome: Promote health research, innovation and technology uptake

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance Targets								
	Base year	Baseline	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25		
Number of operational health researches' conducted.	2019/2020	8	10	15	15	15	15		
Number of research findings disseminated for care and decision making.	2019/2020	5	8	10	10	10	10		
Percentage of staff trained	2019/2020	25%	40%	50%	50%	60%	60%		
Number/type of Health innovations adapted	2019/2020	8	8	8	10	15	15		
Sub Programme 5: Infrastructure and Equipment M	lanagement.								
Sub Programme Objective: Ensure availability and	functionality o	f appropriate	health infras	tructure and e	quipment				
Intermediate Outcomes:	-								

1. Adequate working space.

- 2. Increased accommodation for staff and patients.
- 3. Increased availability and functionality of appropriate medical and non-medical equipment.
- 4. Safe and clean hospital environment

Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome: Developing health infrastructure, equipment and maintenance

Intermediate Outcome Indicators		Performance Targets								
	Base year	Baseline	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25			
Percentage improved working environment.	2019/2020	65%	70%	75%	80%	80%	85%			
Percentage of equipment maintained in class A	2019/2020	75%	80%	85%	90%	90%	90%			
Percentage availability of appropriate assorted	2019/2020	50%	55%	60%	70%	70%	70%			
medical & non-medical equipment										
Number of staff houses (units) renovated	2019/2020	43	60	70	75	75	84			

Vote [171] Soroti Referral Hospital

Sub Programme 1: Curative and Rehabilitative Services

Sub Programme Objective: To scale up inclusive access to quality specialized curative and rehabilitative care.

Intermediate Outcomes:

- 1. Increased utilization of hospital services
- 2. Improved access to specialized services
- 3. Reduced average length of stay
- 4. Improved maternal, adolescent and child health services
- 5. Improved availability of medicines and commodity supplies
- 6. Improved diagnostic services

Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

- 1. Reduce neonatal mortality rate from 27/1,000 live births to 19/1,000.
- 2. Reduced under 5 mortality from 64/1000 live births to 42/1000.
- 3. Reduced Maternal Mortality Rate from 336/100,000 to 211/100,000.

Intermediate Outcome Indicators

Performance Targets

	Base year	Baseline	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Number of referrals in increment	2019/2020	2020	2,121	2,227	2,338	2,454	22,576
Average length of stay	2019/2020	4.2 days	4 days	4 days	4 days	4 days	4 days
Number of clients/patients accessing	2019/2020	21605	22,685	23,819	25,009	26,259	27,571
specialized health care							
Percentage of availability of medicines and commodity supplies	2019/2020	95%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Number of deliveries in increment	2019/2020	3,860	4,053	4,255	4,467	4,690	4,924
Number of adolescents receiving sexual & reproductive health services	2019/2020	0	1,000	1,050	1,102	1,157	1,214
Number of Laboratory contacts	2019/2020	116,693	122,527	128,653	135,085	141,839	148,930
Number of ultrasound contacts	2019/2020	2773	2,911	3056	3,208	3,368	3,536
Sub Programme 2: Health Promotion and Disease F	revention						
 Enhanced disease surveillance/EPI Strengthened adolescent and youth friendly s Support supervision Enhance health promotion Strengthen health promotion Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Interpretent of the second seco		itcome					
1. Reduced mortality due to NCDs from 40 to 3							
2. Reduced Mortality due to high-risk Commun	•	uses (Malaria	TB & HIV	AIDS) (percer	nt) from 60 p	ercent in 201	7 to 30
percent		ises (ivitaliaria	, 1D & 111 ((percer		201	1 10 50
Intermediate Outcome Indicators				Performance	Targets		
	Base yea	r Baseline	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Frequency of disease surveillance/EPI	2019/202		24	24	24	24	24
Number of clients attending/receiving YCC services	2019/202		9,452	9,924	10,420	10,941	11,488
Number of Support of supervision visits to lower	2019/202		80	80	80	80	80
health facilities							
		<u> </u>					

Percentage coverage of health education &	2019/2020	40%	65%	70%	80%	90%	90%
promotion							
No. of ANC Visits (all visits)	2019/2020	1572	1,650	1,732	1,818	1,908	2,003
No. immunized (children +	2019/2020	9002	9,452	9,924	10,420	10,941	11,488
Adults immunizations)							
Family Planning attendances	2019/2020	532	558	585	614	644	676

Sub Programme 3: Governance and Support Services.

Sub Programme Objective:

- 1. Strengthen leadership Management, planning, reporting, accountability and transparency
- 2. Attract, retain, manage and develop human resource for delivery of health services.

Intermediate Outcomes:

- 1. Improved delivery of support services
- 2. Timely reporting
- 3. Enhanced client and stakeholder feed back
- 4. Timely accountability and audit reports
- 5. Adequate human resources for effective service delivery.
- 6. Timely payment of salary and pension
- 7. Staff performance managed and monitored.
- 8. Staff developed.

Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

1. Strengthen leadership through planning, reporting, accountability and transparency.

2. Ensure adequate human resources for health at all levels, with special focus on specialized and super specialized human resources

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance Targets								
	Base year	Baseline	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25		
Percentage of budget performance reports submitted	2019/2020	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%		
in the specified timeframe									
Percentage of clients satisfied with the services	2019/2020	80%	85%	9%0	90%	90%	90%		
Timely accountability and Audit reports by 31st day	2019/2020	1	1	1	1	1	1		
of every proceeding month									
Percentage approved posts filled	2019/2020	82%	85%	85%	90%	95%	95%		

Percentage of salary and pension paid in the	2019/2020	65%	75%	100%	100%	100%	100%
specified timeframe			0.004	0.504	0.001	0.504	0.501
Percentage attendance to duty	2019/2020	70%	80%	85%	90%	95%	95%
Hospital Strategic Plan developed	2020/21	0	1	0	0	0	0
% of staff with performance plan	2019/20	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	90%
Sub Programme 4: Health Research, training and in	novation.						
Sub Programme Objective:							
1. To expand the scope and scale of research, tr	aining, and inne	ovation.					
2. Attract, retain, manage, and develop human	resource for del	ivery of healt	h services.				
Intermediate Outcomes:							
1. Conduct operational research							
2. Increased utilization of research findings for	care and decision	on making.					
3. Increased hospital capacity to train							
Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Inter	mediate Outco	ome: Promote	e health resea	rch, innovatio	on, and techn	ology uptake	e
Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance	e Targets					
	Base year	Baseline	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Number of operational health researches'	2019/2020	2	5	10	10	10	10
conducted.							
Number of research findings disseminated for care	2019/2020	5	5	10	10	10	10
and decision making.							
Percentage of staff trained	2019/2020	30%	35%	45%	50%	60%	60%
Number/type of Health innovations adapted	2019/2020	2	2	4	5	5	5
Sub Programme 5: Infrastructure and Equipment M	lanagement.						
Sub Programme Objective: Ensure availability and	functionality o	f appropriate	health infras	tructure and e	equipment		
Intermediate Outcomes:							
1. Adequate working space.							
2. Increased accommodation for staff and patie	nts.						
3. Increased availability and functionality of ap		al and non-m	edical equip	ment.			
4. Safe and clean hospital environment			· 1 · · F				
Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Inter	mediate Outco	me: Develor	ing health in	frastructure.	equipment an	d maintenan	ce
Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance		0	······································	1.1		

	Base year	Baseline	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Percentage expanded working environment.	2019/2020	10%	10%	10%	30%	40%	50%
Percentage of equipment maintained in class A	2019/2020	75%	85%	90%	90%	90%	90%
Percentage increase in availability of appropriate	2019/2020	2%	5%	5%	10%	20%	20%
non-medical equipment							
Number of staff houses available	2019/2020	42	42	42	42	70	70

Vote [172] Lira Referral Hospital							
Sub Programme 1: Curative and rehabilitative	services						
Sub Programme Objective:							
To scale up inclusive access to quality specializ	ed curative and i	rehabilitative c	are.				
Intermediate Outcomes:							
Increased utilization of hospital services							
Improved access to specialized services							
Reduced average length of stay							
Improved maternal, adolescent and child health	services						
Improved availability of medicines and commo	dity supplies						
Improved diagnostic services							
Programme Outcomes contributed to by the	Intermediate O	utcome					
Reduce neonatal mortality rate from 27/1,000	live births to 19/1	1,000.					
Reduced under 5 mortality from 64/1000 live b	oirths to 42/1000						
Reduced Maternal Mortality Rate from 336/100	0,000 to 211/100	,000.					
Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance	e Targets					
	Base year	Baseline	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Number of referrals in	2020/21	2320	2,320	2,436	2,558	2,686	2,820
Average length of stay	2019/2020	04	04	04	04	03	03
Number of clients of patients accessing	2019/2020	223,005	223,005	227,465	232,014	236,654	241,387
specialized health care							
Percentage of availability of medicines and	2019/2020	70%	80%	80%	85%	90%	90%
commodity supplies							

Number of deliveries	2019/2020	1,103	4,412	4,632	4,864	5,107	5,362
Number of adolescents receiving sexual &	2019/2020	867	3,468	3,572	3,679	3,789	3,903
reproductive health services							
Number of Laboratory contacts	2019/2020	165,945	303,984	307,024	310,094	313,194	316,326
Number of X-ray contacts	2019/2020	4,961	6,367	6,558	6,755	6,958	7,167
Number of ultrasound contacts	2019/2020	7,382	10,165	10,368	10,575	10,786	11,002
Sub Programme 2: Health promotion and disea	se prevention		-		•		-

Sub Programme Objective:

Strengthen community health and integrated multi-disciplinary support supervision to lower health units to enhance prevention and referral (for effective and efficient health)

Intermediate Outcomes:

- 1. Enhanced disease surveillance/EPI
- 2. Strengthened adolescent and youth friendly services
- 3. Support supervision
- 4. Enhance health promotion
- 5. Strengthen health promotion

- 1. Reduced mortality due to NCDs from 40 to 30 percent;
- 2. Reduced Mortality due to high risk Communicable Diseases (Malaria, TB & HIV/AIDS) (percent) from 60 percent in 2017 to 30

percent

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance	Performance Targets									
	Base year	Baseline	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25				
Frequency of disease surveillance/EPI	2019/2020	168	52	168	178	188	220				
Number of clients attending/receiving YCC services	2019/2020	5,100	5,253	5,411	5,574	5,741	5,913				
Number of support of supervision visits to lower health facilities	2019/2020	17	17	17	20	20	24				
Percentage coverage of health education & promotion (radio talk shows, community out- reach programs, home visits)	2019/2020	95%	64%	75%	80%	85%	95%				
No. of ANC Visits (all visits)	2019/2020	10,312	10,621	10,940	11,268	11,606	11,954				

No. immunized (children +	2019/2020	23,120	23,813	24,527	25,263	26,020	26,800
Adults immunizations)							
Family Planning attendances	2019/2020	2,200	2,266	2,334	2,404	2,476	2,550
Sub Programme 3: Governance and support ser	vices.						
Sub Programme Objective:							
Strengthen leadership Management, planning, rep	, e	•	• •				
Attract, retain, manage and develop human resou	rce for delivery	of health ser	vices.				
Intermediate Outcomes:							
Improved delivery of support services							
Timely reporting							
Enhanced client and stakeholder feed back							
Timely accountability and audit reports							
Adequate human resources for effective service d	lelivery.						
Timely payment of salary and pension							
Staff performance managed and monitored.							
Staff developed.							
Staff developed. Programme Outcomes contributed to by the In							
Staff developed. Programme Outcomes contributed to by the In Strengthen leadership through planning, reporting	g, accountability	y, and transpa	•				
Staff developed. Programme Outcomes contributed to by the In Strengthen leadership through planning, reporting Ensure adequate human resources for health at al	g, accountability l levels, with sp	y, and transpa ecial focus of	•	and super spe	cialized hum	an resources	
Staff developed. Programme Outcomes contributed to by the In Strengthen leadership through planning, reporting	g, accountability	y, and transpa ecial focus of	•	and super spe	cialized hum	an resources	
Staff developed. Programme Outcomes contributed to by the In Strengthen leadership through planning, reporting Ensure adequate human resources for health at al	g, accountability l levels, with sp	y, and transpa ecial focus of	•	and super spe	cialized hum	an resources	2024/25
Staff developed. Programme Outcomes contributed to by the In Strengthen leadership through planning, reporting Ensure adequate human resources for health at al Intermediate Outcome Indicators	g, accountability l levels, with sp Performance	y, and transpa ecial focus of Targets	n specialized				
Staff developed. Programme Outcomes contributed to by the In Strengthen leadership through planning, reporting Ensure adequate human resources for health at al Intermediate Outcome Indicators Percentage of budget performance reports	g, accountability l levels, with sp Performance Base year	y, and transpa ecial focus of Targets Baseline	n specialized 2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Staff developed. Programme Outcomes contributed to by the In Strengthen leadership through planning, reporting Ensure adequate human resources for health at al Intermediate Outcome Indicators Percentage of budget performance reports submitted in the specified timeframe	g, accountability l levels, with sp Performance Base year	y, and transpa ecial focus of Targets Baseline	n specialized 2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Staff developed. Programme Outcomes contributed to by the In Strengthen leadership through planning, reporting Ensure adequate human resources for health at al	g, accountability 1 levels, with sp Performance Base year 2019/2020	y, and transpa ecial focus or Targets Baseline 80%	n specialized 2020/21 100	2021/22 100	2022/23 100	2023/24 100	2024/25 100
Staff developed. Programme Outcomes contributed to by the In Strengthen leadership through planning, reporting Ensure adequate human resources for health at al Intermediate Outcome Indicators Percentage of budget performance reports submitted in the specified timeframe Percentage of clients satisfied with the services	g, accountability 1 levels, with sp Performance Base year 2019/2020 2019/2020	y, and transpa ecial focus of Targets Baseline 80% 65%	n specialized 2020/21 100 70%	2021/22 100 75%	2022/23 100 80%	2023/24 100 85%	2024/25 100 85%
Staff developed. Programme Outcomes contributed to by the In Strengthen leadership through planning, reporting Ensure adequate human resources for health at al Intermediate Outcome Indicators Percentage of budget performance reports submitted in the specified timeframe Percentage of clients satisfied with the services Timely accountability and Audit reports by 15th day of every month	g, accountability 1 levels, with sp Performance Base year 2019/2020 2019/2020	y, and transpa ecial focus of Targets Baseline 80% 65%	n specialized 2020/21 100 70%	2021/22 100 75%	2022/23 100 80%	2023/24 100 85%	2024/25 100 85%
Staff developed. Programme Outcomes contributed to by the In Strengthen leadership through planning, reporting Ensure adequate human resources for health at al Intermediate Outcome Indicators Percentage of budget performance reports submitted in the specified timeframe Percentage of clients satisfied with the services Timely accountability and Audit reports by	g, accountability l levels, with sp Performance Base year 2019/2020 2019/2020 2019/2020	y, and transpa ecial focus of Targets Baseline 80% 65% 1	n specialized 2020/21 100 70% 1	2021/22 100 75% 1	2022/23 100 80% 1	2023/24 100 85% 1	2024/25 100 85% 1
Staff developed. Programme Outcomes contributed to by the In Strengthen leadership through planning, reporting Ensure adequate human resources for health at al Intermediate Outcome Indicators Percentage of budget performance reports submitted in the specified timeframe Percentage of clients satisfied with the services Timely accountability and Audit reports by 15th day of every month Percentage approved posts filled	g, accountability l levels, with sp Performance Base year 2019/2020 2019/2020 2019/2020 2019/2020	y, and transpa ecial focus of Targets Baseline 80% 65% 1 68%	n specialized 2020/21 100 70% 1 72%	2021/22 100 75% 1 75%	2022/23 100 80% 1 80%	2023/24 100 85% 1 85%	2024/25 100 85% 1 85%
Staff developed. Programme Outcomes contributed to by the In Strengthen leadership through planning, reporting Ensure adequate human resources for health at al Intermediate Outcome Indicators Percentage of budget performance reports submitted in the specified timeframe Percentage of clients satisfied with the services Timely accountability and Audit reports by 15th day of every month Percentage approved posts filled Percentage of salary and pension paid in the	g, accountability l levels, with sp Performance Base year 2019/2020 2019/2020 2019/2020 2019/2020	y, and transpa ecial focus of Targets Baseline 80% 65% 1 68%	n specialized 2020/21 100 70% 1 72%	2021/22 100 75% 1 75%	2022/23 100 80% 1 80%	2023/24 100 85% 1 85%	2024/25 100 85% 1 85%
Staff developed. Programme Outcomes contributed to by the In Strengthen leadership through planning, reporting Ensure adequate human resources for health at al Intermediate Outcome Indicators Percentage of budget performance reports submitted in the specified timeframe Percentage of clients satisfied with the services Timely accountability and Audit reports by 15th day of every month Percentage approved posts filled Percentage of salary and pension paid in the specified timeframe	g, accountability l levels, with sp Performance Base year 2019/2020 2019/2020 2019/2020 2019/2020 2019/2020 2019/2020	y, and transpa ecial focus of Targets Baseline 80% 65% 1 1 68% 97%	n specialized 2020/21 100 70% 1 72% 98%	2021/22 100 75% 1 75% 100	2022/23 100 80% 1 80% 100	2023/24 100 85% 1 85% 100	2024/25 100 85% 1 85% 100

Sub Programme 4: Health training, Research and in	novation.						
Sub Programme Objective:							
To expand the scope and scale of research, training a	nd innovation.						
Attract, retain, manage and develop human resource	for delivery of l	nealth service	s.				
Intermediate Outcomes:							
Conduct operational research							
Increased utilization of research findings for care and	l decision makin	ng.					
Increased hospital capacity to train							
Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Inter	mediate Outco	ome					
Promote health research, innovation and technology	uptake						
Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance	e Targets					
	Base year	Baseline	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Number of operational health researches'	2019/2020	4	6	8	12	16	20
conducted.							
Number of research findings disseminated for care	2019/2020	4	4	6	8	10	14
and decision making.							
Percentage of staff trained	2019/2020	20%	30%	40%	50%	50%	50%
Number of Health innovations adapted	2019/2020	1	2	2	2	2	2
Sub Programme 5: Infrastructure and Equipment M	lanagement.						
Sub Programme Objective:							
Ensure availability and functionality of appropriate h	ealth infrastruct	ture and equip	oment				
Intermediate Outcomes:							
Adequate working space.							
Increased accommodation for staff and patients.							
Increased availability and functionality of appropriat	e medical and n	on-medical e	quipment.				
Safe and clean hospital environment							
Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Inter	mediate Outco	ome					
Developing health infrastructure, equipment, and ma	intenance						
Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Perform	nance Target	s				
	Base year	Baseline	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Percentage expanded working environment.	2019/2020	50%	75%	80%	85%	90%	95%

Percentage of equipment maintained in class A	2019/2020	81%	85%	88%	91%	94%	97%
Percentage increase in availability of appropriate	2019/2020	5%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%
non-medical equipment							
Number of staff houses available	2019/2020	52	68	84	84	116	116

Vote [173] Mbarara Regional Hospital

NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

- 1. Increased life expectancy
- 2. Reduced neonatal, infant, under 5 and maternal mortality rates
- 3. Reduced fertility rate

Sub Programme: Health promotion and disease prevention

Sub Programme Objectives 1: Scale up health education, promotion and disease prevention.

Intermediate Outcome:

Reduced morbidity and mortality due to preventable Communicable and Non-Communicable diseases and conditions.

Increased access to Adolescent, Sexual, Maternal and Reproductive Health Services (RMNCAH)

Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Perfo	ormance Ta	rgets		
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
TB incidence rates	2019/2020	40%	35%	30%	25%	20%	20%
Malaria incidence rates	2019/2020	63%	58%	53%	48%	43%	38%
HIV incidence rate	2019/2020	1.95%	1.9%	1.85%	1.8%	1.75%	1.7%
Number of patients diagnosed for NCD	2019/2020	2,679	3,200	3,721	4,242	4,763	5,284
Number of patients diagnosed for TB, HIV, Malaria	2019/2020	50	70	90	110	130	150
Number of clients accessing adolescent Sexual, Maternal and	2018/2019	6,400	7,900	9,400	10,900	12,400	13,900
reproductive health services	2010/2019	0,400	7,900	9,400	10,900	12,400	13,900
Sub Programme: Curative and rehabilitative services							
Sub Programme Objectives 2: Scale up inclusive access to q	uality special	ized curative	e and rehabil	itative care.			
Intermediate Outcome:							
Reduced hospital-based mortality.							
• Reduced average length of stay							
Increased utilization of health services							
• Increased access to specialized health care package							

- Improved availability of medicines and commodity supplies.
- Enhanced diagnostic capacity.

Intermediate Outcome Indicators				Performance	e Targets			
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024	/25	2025/26
Ratio of hospital-based mortality due	2018/2019	185/7,329	170/9,000	155/9,500	140/10,500) 125/1	1,000	110/11,500
to all causes								
Average length of stay	2018/2019	6.6 days	5 days	5 days	5 days	5 day	'S	5 days
Bed occupancy rate	2018/2019	85%	85%	85%	85%	85%		85%
Proportion of patients that are referred to the hospital	2018/2019	12%	14%	14%	14%	14%		14%
% of referred patients who receive specialized health care	2018/2019	12%	15%	30%	45%	60%		75%
Percentage stock-out of the essential	2019/2020	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%		1%
medicines								
Proportion of key functional	2019/2020	75%	80%	85%	90%	95%		95%
diagnostic equipment								
Sub Programme: Health Research, 1								
Sub Programme Objectives 3: Expan	nd the scope an	d scale of rese	earch, training	and innovation	l.			
Intermediate Outcome:								
• Increased capacity to conduct oper	rational researc	h.						
• Increased utilization of research fit	ndings for care	and decision	making.					
• Increased hospital capacity to train	ı							
	•							
Intermediate Outcome Indicators	-			Perf	ormance Ta	rgets		
Intermediate Outcome Indicators		Base yea	r Baselir		Formance Ta	rgets 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Intermediate Outcome Indicators Health researchers conducted	• 	Base yea 2019/202				8	2024/25 0	2025/26 0
	- 		0 5	ne 2021/22	2022/23	2023/24		
Health researchers conducted		2019/202	0 5 0 0%	e 2021/22 10	2022/23 15	2023/24 0	0	0

Sub Programme: Governance and support services

Sub Programme Objectives 4: Strengthen leadership management, planning, reporting and accountability

Intermediate Outcome:

- Increased technical support supervision in the region.
- Reduced number of avoidable/unnecessary referrals in.
- Client and Stakeholder satisfaction enhanced
- Timely and quality plans, accountability, and audit reports.

Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Perfor	mance Ta	rgets		
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Proportion of quarterly facility supervisions conducted	2019/2020	65%	80%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Number of Plans and reports produced	2018/2019	98%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Proportion of clients who are satisfied with services	2018/2019	60%	70%	75%	75%	80%	85%
Approved Hospital Strategic Plan in place	2020/2021	0	1	1	1	1	1
No. of performance review and accountability meetings	2019/2020	4	4	4	4	4	4
conducted							
Number of Board resolution implemented	2019/2020	4	4	4	4	4	4
Proportion of established positions filled	2019/2020	63%	68%	73%	78%	83%	88%
Annual recruitment Plan in place	2019/2020	1	1	1	1	1	1
% increase in staff productivity levels plans	2019/2020	95%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Hospital Strategic Plan developed	2020/21	0	1	0	0	0	0
% of staff with performance plan	2019/20	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	90%
% of staff attendance to duty	2019/20	85%	85%	88%	95%	98%	100%
Sub Programme: Infrastructure and Equipment Manag	gement.		1		1		

Intermediate Outcome:

- Adequate working space.
- Increased accommodation for staff and patients.
- Increased availability and functionality of appropriate medical and non-medical equipment.
- Safe and clean hospital environment

Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Pe	rformance [Fargets		
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26

Proportion of recommended medical buildings in place	2019/2020	60%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%
A functional incinerator	2019/2020	0%	75%	100%	100%	100%	100%
% availability of functional key specialized equipment in place	2019/2020	65%	75%	80%	85%	90%	95%
Proportion of departments implementing infection control guidelines	2019/2020	85%	90%	95%	100%	100%	100%

Vote [174] Mubende Regional Hospital							
Sub Programme 1: Curative and rehabilitative s	ervices						
Sub Programme Objective: To scale up inclusive	access to qua	ality speciali	zed curative a	and rehabilitati	ve care.		
Intermediate Outcomes:							
1. Increased utilization of hospital services							
2. Improved access to specialized services							
3. Reduced average length of stay							
4. Improved maternal, adolescent and child he	ealth services						
5. Improved availability of medicines and cor	nmodity supp	olies					
6. Improved diagnostic services							
Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Inte	ermediate O	utcome					
1. Reduce neonatal mortality rate from 27/1,0	000 live birth	s to 19/1,000).				
2. Reduced under 5 mortality from 64/1000 l	ive births to 4	42/1000.					
3. Reduced Maternal Mortality Rate from 336	5/100,000 to 2	211/100,000.					
Intermediate Outcome Indicators]	Performance '	Targets		
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Percentage increment of referrals in	2019/2020	3,946	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
Average length of stay	2019/2020	3.7 days	4%	4%	5%	5%	5%
Percentage increment of clients/patients accessing specialized health care	2019/2020	5%	5%	7%	10%	10%	10%
Percentage of availability of medicines and	2019/2020	70%	75%	80%	85%	85%	90%
commodity supplies	2019/2020	70%	13%	80%	0370	0.370	90%

Percentage increment of deliveries	2019/2020	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
Percentage increment of adolescents receiving sex	2019/2020	4,076	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
& reproductive health services							
Percentage increment of Laboratory contacts	2019/2020	75,351	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
Percentage increment of X-ray contacts	2019/2020	3,689	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
Percentage increment of ultrasound contacts	2019/2020	5,000	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%

Sub Programme 2: Health promotion and disease prevention

Sub Programme Objective: Strengthen community health and integrated multi-disciplinary support supervision to lower health units to enhance prevention and referral (for effective and efficient health)

Intermediate Outcomes:

- 1. Enhanced disease surveillance/EPI
- 2. Strengthened adolescent and youth friendly services
- 3. Support supervision
- 4. Enhance health promotion
- 5. Strengthen health promotion

- 1. Reduced mortality due to NCDs from 40 to 30 percent.
- 2. Reduced Mortality due to high-risk Communicable Diseases (Malaria, TB & HIV/AIDS) (percent) from 60 percent in 2017 to 30 percent

Intermediate Outcome Indicators Performance Targets										
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26			
Frequency of disease surveillance/EPI	2019/2020	20	24	24	24	24	24			
Percentage increment of clients attending/receiving YCC services	2019/2020	10%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%			
Number of support supervision visits to lower health facilities	2019/2020	8	16	16	16	16	16			
Percentage coverage of health education & promotion	2019/2020	75%	75%	80%	80%	90%	90%			
Percentage increment of ANC Visits (all visits)	2019/2020	9%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%			

C	019/2020	10%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	
Adults immunizations)								
Percentage increment of family Planning attendances 2	019/2020	2,346	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	
Sub Programme 3: Governance and support services.								
Sub Programme Objective:								
1. Strengthen leadership Management, planning, reporting, acco	•		-	сy				
2. Attract, retain, manage, and develop human resource for deliv	very of heal	th servic	es.					
Intermediate Outcomes:								
1. Improved delivery of support services								
2. Timely reporting								
3. Enhanced client and stakeholder feed back								
4. Timely accountability and audit reports								
5. Adequate human resources for effective service delivery.								
6. Timely payment of salary and pension								
7. Staff performance managed and monitored.								
8. Staff developed.								
Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Ou	itcome							
1. Strengthen leadership through planning, reporting, accountal	bility and tr	ansparen	cy.					
2. Ensure adequate human resources for health at all levels, with	h special fo	ocus on sp	peciali	zed and su	per special	ized huma	n resources	
Intermediate Outcome Indicators				Perfo	ormance T	argets		
	Base ye	ar Bas	seline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Percentage of budget performance reports submitted in the	2019/20	020 75%	6	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
specified timeframe								
Percentage of clients satisfied with the services	2019/20	020 709	6	75%	80%	85%	85%	90%
Timely accountability and Audit reports by 19th day of every	2019/20	020 70%	6	75%	80%	85%	90%	95%
month								
Percentage approved posts filled	2019/20	020 809	6	85%	85%	90%	95%	95%
Percentage of salary and pension paid in the specified timeframe	2019/20	020 989	6	98%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage staff attendance to duty	2019/20	020 619	6	80%	85%	90%	95%	95%
	2020/21	0		1	0	0	0	0

% of staff with performance plan	20	19/20 6	50%	65% 7	0% 75%	80%	90%
Sub Programme 4: Health Research, training and inne	ovation.						
Sub Programme Objective:							
1. To expand the scope and scale of research, training	ng and innova	tion.					
2. Attract, retain, manage and develop human resou	rce for delive	ry of health	services.				
Intermediate Outcomes:							
1. Conduct operational research							
2. Increased utilization of research findings for care	and decision	making.					
3. Increased hospital capacity to train							
Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermed	iate Outcom	e: Promote	health rese	arch, innova	tion, and tech	ology uptake	2
Intermediate Outcome Indicators]	Performanc	e Targets		
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Number of operational health researches' conducted.	2019/2020	11	15	15	15	15	15
Number of research findings disseminated for care and	2019/2020	6	8	10	10	10	10
decision making.							
Percentage of staff trained	2019/2020	30%	40%	50%	50%	60%	60%
Number/type of Health innovations adapted	2019/2020	2	2	4	6	8	10
Sub Programme 5: Infrastructure and Equipment Manag	gement						
Sub Programme Objective: Ensure availability and fund	ctionality of a	ppropriate h	ealth infra	structure and	l equipment		
Intermediate Outcomes:							
1. Adequate working space.							
2. Increased accommodation for staff and patients.							
3. Increased availability and functionality of appropriat	e medical and	l non-medic	al equipme	ent.			
4. Safe and clean hospital environment							
Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermed	iate Outcom	e: Developi	ng health i	nfrastructure	e, equipment, a	nd maintenai	nce
Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Pe	rformance '	Fargets		
Be	ise year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2022/24	2024/25	2025/26

Percentage expanded working environment.	2019/2020	50%	50%	70%	80%	80%	85%
Percentage of equipment maintained in class A	2019/2020	80%	84%	86%	90%	90%	90%
Percentage increase in availability of appropriate	2019/2020	10%	5%	5%	10%	20%	20%
non-medical equipment							
Number of staff houses available	2019/2020	8	0	0	0	24	24

Vote 175: Moroto Regional Referral Hospital

NDP III Sub Programme Objective1: To Scale up Health Education, Promotion and disease Prevention.

Intermediate Outcome:

Reduced morbidity and mortality due to preventable Communicable and Non-Communicable diseases and conditions.

Increased access to Adolescent, Sexual, Maternal and Reproductive Health Services (RMNCAH)

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance Targets										
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26				
TB incidence rates	2019/2020	288 (HMIS 19/20)	259	233	210	189	170				
Malaria incidence rates	2019/2020	63% (HMIS 19/20)	58%	53%	48%	43%	38%				
HIV incidence rate	2019/2020	1.95 % (HMIS 19/20)	1.90%	1.85%	1.80%	1.75%	1.70%				
Number of patients diagnosed for NCD	2019/2020	2,679 (HMIS 19/20)	3,200	3,721	4,242	4,763	5,284				
Number of patients diagnosed for TB	2019/2020	TB 220 (HMIS 19/20)	270	320	370	420	470				
Number of patients diagnosed for HIV	2019/2020	HIV 50 (HMIS 19/20)	70	90	110	130	150				
Number of patients diagnosed for Malaria	2019/2020	Mal. 14,743 (HMIS 19/20)	19,000	23,257	27,514	31,771	36,028				
Number of clients accessing adolescent Sexual,	2018/2019	6,400	7,900	9,400	10,900	12,400	13,900				
Maternal and reproductive health services		(HMIS 18/19)									
NDP III Sub Programme : Curative and Rehabili	tative Services			•							
NDP III Sub Programme Objective 2: To Scale	up inclusive aco	cess to quality spec	ialized cura	ative and re	habilitative	care.					

Intermediate Outcome:

- Reduced hospital-based mortality.
- Reduced average length of stay
- Increased utilization of health services
- Increased access to specialized health care package
- Improved availability of medicines and commodity supplies.
- Enhanced diagnostic capacity.

Intermediate Outcome Indicators Performance Targets									
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26		
Proportion of hospital based mortality due to all causes (%)	2018/2019	0.4%	0.3%	0.25%	0.2%	0.2%	0.15%		
Average length of stay	2018/2019	2018/2019 6.6 (HMIS 18/19)		5	5	5	5		
Proportion of patients that are referred to the hospital	2018/2019	1.0%	1.25%	1.50%	1.75%	2.0%	2.25%		
% of referred patients who receive specialized health care	2018/2019			30%	45%	60%	75%		
Percentage stock-out of the essential medicines	2019/2020	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	1%		
Proportion of key functional diagnostic equipment	2019/2020	75%	80%	85%	90%	95%	95%		
NDP III Sub Programme: Health Research, training and	d innovation.	•							
NDP III Sub Programme Objective3: Expand the scope a	and scale of re	search, training	and innovati	on.					
Intermediate Outcome:									
1. Increased capacity to conduct operational research.									
2. Increased utilization of research findings for care a	nd decision m	aking.							
3. Increased hospital capacity to train									
Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Perforn	nance Targ	gets				
	Base yea	r Baselin	e 2021/2 2	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26		
Number of Health research conducted	2019/202	20 5	10	15	15	18	20		
% of researches disseminated	2019/202	20 0%	2%	5%	10%	15%	20%		
% of staff trained for increased capacity	2019/202	20 2%	4%	6%	8%	10%	12%		
70 of start trained for increased capacity				4	6	8			

NDP III Sub Programme Objective4: Strengthen leadership management, planning, reporting and accountability

Intermediate Outcome:

- 1. Increased technical support supervision in the region.
- 2. Reduced number of avoidable/unnecessary referrals in.
- 3. Client and Stakeholder satisfaction enhanced
- 4. Timely and quality plans, accountability and audit reports.

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance Targets									
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26			
Proportion of quarterly facility supervisions conducted	2019/2020	50%	75%	100%	100%	100%	100%			
Proportion of patients who are appropriately referred in	2018/2019	50 % (HMIS 18/19)	60 %	72%	86 %	95%	95 %			
Proportion of clients who are satisfied with services	2018/2019	59,689 (HMIS 18/19)	70,000	80,311	90,622	100,933	111,244			
Approved Hospital Strategic Plan in place	2020/2021	Dec 2020	1	1	1	1	1			
NDP III Sub Programme: Governance and Support Ser	vices.									
NDP III Sub Programme Objective 5: Strengthen Hum	an Resource Pla	anning, Developi	ment And M	/Ianagemen	t					
Intermediate Outcome: Adequate human resources fo	r effective serv	ice delivery								
Improved staff performance.										
Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Perform	ance Targ	ets					
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26			
Proportion of established positions filled	2019/2020	63%	68%	73%	78%	83%	88%			
Annual recruitment Plan in place	2019/2020	1	1	1	1	1	1			
% of staff with performance plan	2019/2020	95	100	100	100	100	100			
Hospital Strategic Plan developed	2020/21	0	1	0	0	0	0			
% of staff with performance plan	2019/20	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	90%			
% of staff attendance to duty	2019/20	85%	85%	88%	95%	98%	100%			
NDP III Sub Programme: Infrastructure and Equipment	t Management.	- I			1					
NDP III Sub Programme Objective 6: Ensure availability	ity and function	ality of appropria	ate health i	nfrastructur	e and equip	ment				
Intermediate Outcome:										
Adequate working space.										
• Increased accommodation for staff and patients.										

• Increased availability and functionality of appropriate medical and non-medical equipment.

Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Perfor	rmance Ta	rgets		
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Proportion of recommended medical buildings in place	2019/2020	60%	65%	70%	75%	75%	75%
A functional incinerator	2019/2020	1	1	1	1	1	1
% availability of functional key specialized equipment in place	2019/2020	50%	55%	60%	66%	73%	80%
Proportion of departments implementing infection control guidelines	2019/2020	90%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

Vote[176] Naguru Referral Hospital

NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate outcome

1. Reduced mortality due to NCDs from 40 to 30 percent.

2. Reduced Mortality due to high-risk Communicable Diseases (Malaria, TB & HIV/AIDS) (percent) from 60 percent in 2017 to 30 percent

3. Reduced unmet need of family planning from 28 to 10 percent and increase CPR from 35 to 50 percent.

4. Reduce teenage pregnancy rate from 25 percent in 2016 to 15 percent;

Sub Programme: Health promotion and disease prevention

Sub Programme Objectives:

Objective 1: To Scale up health education, promotion and disease prevention for communicable and non-communicable diseases

Intermediate Outcome:

1. Increased integrated access to Adolescent, Sexual, Maternal and Reproductive Health Services (RMNCAH)

2. Increased integrated coverage of health education, promotion and disease prevention in the catchment area

3. Increased integration of disease surveillance and Expanded Program for Immunization (EPI) activities

4. Increased integrated community awareness campaigns in trauma prevention and protection

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance Targets									
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26			
No. of ANC Visits (all visits)	2019/20	15000	15450	15900	16350	16800	17250			
No. of Children and adults immunized (all immunizations)	2019/20	5000	5150	5300	5540	5600	5750			
No. of Family Planning users attended to (new & old)	2019/20	1500	1545	1590	1635	1680	1725			
No. of clients accessing adolescent Sexual and reproductive health services and youth friendly services	2019/20	10000	10300	10600	10900	11200	11500			

No. of clients receiving YCC services	2019/20	10000	10300	10600	10900	11200	11500
No, of support of supervision visits to lower health	2019/20	4	4	4	4	4	4
facilities in the 9 district of the region	2019/20	4	4	4	4	4	4
Frequency of disease surveillance and /Expanded	2019/20	4	4	4	4	4	4
Program for Immunization (EPI) activities	2019/20	4	4	4	4	4	4
No. of community awareness campaigns in trauma and	2019/20	4	4	4	4	4	4
NCDs prevention and protection	2019/20	4	4	4	4	4	4
NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the I	ntermediate	outcome					
1. Reduce neonatal mortality rate from 27/1,000 live birth	ns to 19/1,000).					
2. Reduced under 5 mortality from 64/1000 live births to	30/1000.						
3. Reduced Maternal Mortality Rate from 336/100,000 to	211/100,000						
4. Reduced mortality due to NCDs from 40 to 30 percent.							
5. Reduced Mortality due to high risk Communicable Dis	eases (Malar	ia, TB & HIV	//AIDS) (perce	ent) from 60	percent in 2	017 to 30 p	ercent
6. Reduced prevalence of under 5 stunting from 28.9perce	ent to 19perce	ent;					
Sub Programme: Curative and rehabilitative services							
Sub Programme Objectives:							
Objective 1: To Scale up inclusive access to quality specia	alized curativ	e and rehabil	itative care.				
Intermediate Outcome:							
1. Increased utilization of hospital services							
2. Increased access to specialized health care package							
3. Reduced average length of stay							
4. Reduced hospital-based mortality							
5. Improved availability of medicines and commodity sup	plies.						
6. Improved diagnostic capacity.							
Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performa	nce Targets					
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
No. of patients that were referred to the hospital	2019/20	200	206	212	218	224	230
No. of hospital-based mortality due to all causes	2019/20	600	582	564	546	528	510
Average Length of Stay (ALOS) days	2019/20	5	5	4	4	3	3
No. of patients accessing specialized health care package	2019/20	100000	105,000	110000	115000	120000	125000
No. of Major Operations (including Caesarean section).	2019/20	2000	2100	2200	2400	2600	2800
No. of referred mothers to the hospital delivered	2019/20	100	103	106	109	112	115

No. of cases on emergency ambulance services provided	d 2019/2	20 240	2	252	264	276	288	300
No. of Trauma cases: Medical, surgery, paediatric, and	2019/2	20 2000	2	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500
obstetric Trauma services provided								
Value of availability of medicines and commodity suppl	lies 2019/2	20 1.2br	1 1	.92bn	2.04bn	2.16b	n 2.28bn	2.40bn
No. of Lab diagnostic services package offered	2019/2	20 100,0	000 1	05,000	110,00	0 115,0	00 120,00) 125,000
No. of radiology X-Ray services offered	2019/2	20 1500	1	575	1650	1715	1790	1865
No. of radiology Ultrasound services offered	2019/2	20 2000	2	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500
No. of radiology CT Scan services offered	2019/2	20 100	1	105	110	115	120	125
NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the	e Intermed	iate outcom	e		•	•		
1. Promote health research, innovation and technology	v uptake							
Sub Programme: Health Research, training and innova	tion.							
Sub Programme Objectives:								
Objective 1: To expand the scope and scale of research,	training an	d innovation						
Objective 2: To develop human resource capacity for de	elivery of he	alth services	8.					
Intermediate Outcome:								
1. Increased capacity to conduct operational research.								
2. Increased utilization of research findings for care and	decision m	aking.						
3. Increased quality improvement innovations								
4. Increased hospital capacity to train health workers								
Intermediate Outcome Indicators I	Performanc	e Targets						
I	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/	/23 2	023/24	2024/25	2025/26
No. of operational research conducted	2019/20	2	2		3	4	5	6
No. of research Utilisation findings for care and	2019/20	10	10		11	12	13	14
decision making.	2019/20	10	10		11	12	15	14
No. of health Innovations introduced and adapted	2019/20	2	3		5	7	9	11
No. of staff trained for increased capacity to provide	2019/20	5	5		10	15	20	25
health care services	2019/20	5	5		10	15	20	23

NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate outcome

1. Strengthen leadership through planning, reporting, accountability, and transparency.

2. Ensure adequate human resources for health at all levels, with special focus on specialized and super specialized human resources

Sub Programme: Governance and support services.

Sub Programme Objectives:

1. To Strengthen leadership management, planning, reporting and accountability

2. To Strengthen human resource planning, development and management

Intermediate Outcome:

1. Improved occupational safety and health management

2. Safe and clean hospital environment

3. Client and Stakeholder satisfaction enhanced

4. Timely and quality plans

5. Improved accountability, reporting and audit reports.

6. Adequate human resources capacity for effective service delivery.

7. Timely payment of salary and pension

8. Improved staff performance management, monitoring and reporting system.

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performan	ce Targets					
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
% of clients who are satisfied with services	2019/20	40%	50%	60%	70%	80%	90%
No. of Approved filled posts	2019/20	295	325	355	385	415	445
No. of staff and pensioners paid salary and pension in the specified timeframe	2019/20	4	4	4	4	4	4
No of staff attendance to duty and productive (i.e. achievement in performance Appraisal)	2019/20	250	225	250	250	250	250
% implementation of infection control guidelines, waste management for a patient safety environment	2019/20	75%	80%	85%	90%	95%	100%
Hospital Strategic Plan developed	2020/21	0	1	0	0	0	0
% of staff with performance plan	2019/20	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	90%
% of staff attendance to duty	2019/20	85%	85%	88%	95%	98%	100%

NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate outcome

Developing health infrastructure, equipment and maintenance

Sub Programme: Infrastructure and Equipment Management.

Sub Programme Objectives:

1. To ensure availability and functionality of appropriate health infrastructure and equipment

Intermediate Outcome:

1. Adequate working space for and patient's accommodation.

2. Increased accommodation for staff.

3. Increased availability and functionality of appropriate medical and non-medical equipment.

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performanc	e Targets					
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
No. of recommended Health infrastructure buildings in place	2019/20	7	8	9	10	11	14
No. of staff on special duties accommodated	2019/20	50	36	36	50	70	100
% availability of functional key specialized equipment in class A	2019/20	70%	87.5%	95%	100%	100%	100%
% increase in availability of appropriate non-medical equipment	2019/20	70%	50%	60%	70%	80%	90%

Vote [177) Kiruddu National Referral Hospital							
NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermed	diate Outcon	ne					
The key results to be contributed to in the next 5 years are:							
7. Reduce mortality due to NCD from 40 to 30%							
8. Reduced mortality due to high risk communicable dioceses ma			IDS from 6	50% in 201	7 to 30% i	n 2025	
9. Increase proportion of population accessing universal health c							
10. Increased percentages of vulnerable people with access to soci	ial insurance f	from 7 to 15°	%.				
11. Reduced fertility and dependence rate							
12. Improvement in social determinants of health and safety							
Sub Programme 1: Health Promotion and Diseases Prevention	1						
Sub Programme Objectives:1 Scale up health education, prom	otion and dis	sease prevei	ntion inter	ventions.			
Intermediate Outcome:							
1.Reduced morbidity and mortality due to preventable Communication	able and Non.	-Communics	able disease	es and con	litions		
2. Incressed integrated access to Adolescent, Sexual, maternal and							
3.Increased integrated access to Adolescent, Sexual, maternal and	•			,			
4. Increased integrated coverage of health education, promotion and 4. Increased integration of diseases surveillance and expanded Prog	-						
Intermediate Outcome Indicators				rmance Ta	raote		
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/20
Percentage increase in number of patients	2019	20%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%
diagnosed for							
NCDs							
% of patients attending the hospital screened	2019	60%	75%	80%	85%	85%	85%
for TB, HIV, malaria							
Percentage increase in population reached with Preventive Messag	2019	50%	60%	65%	70%	70%	75%
through of Radio talk shows and Television shows and Health							
education							
f -1:11	2019	50%	95%	98%	98%	98%	99%
percentage coverage of children receiving							
Immunization services							

Maternal and reproductive health the services								
Percentage improvement in HMIS functionality		2019	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to	by the Interi	mediate Out	tcome					
1. Reduce mortality due to NCD from 40 to 30%								
2. Reduced mortality due to high risk communic	able dioceses	malaria, TE	B and HIV an	d AIDS from	60% in 201	7 to 30% i	n 2025	
3. Increase proportion of population accessing un	niversal healt	h care from	44 to 65%					
4. Increased percentages of vulnerable people with	th access to s	social insura	nce from 7 to	15%.				
5. Reduced fertility and dependence rate								
6. Improvement in social determinants of health	and safety							
Sub Programme 2: Curative and Rehabilitative	e Services							
Sub Programme Objectives: Scale up inclusive	access to qu	ality Specia	list Curative	and Rehabi	litative hea	lth service	es	
Intermediate Outcome:								
1.Increased utilization of Hospital Services								
2. Increased access to Specialised health care pack	age							
3.Reduced average Length of stay								
4.Reduced Hospital based mortality								
5.Improved availability of medicines and Commo	dity Supplies							
6.Improved diagnostic capacity.								
6.Improved diagnostic capacity. Intermediate Outcome Indicators				Performanc	e Targets			
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	Performanc 2022/23	e Targets 2023/2	4 2024	4/25	2025/20
		Baseline 41,446	2021/22 5%	-	<u>0</u>	4 202 4		2025/20 10%
Intermediate Outcome Indicators				2022/23	2023/2			
Intermediate Outcome Indicators Percentage increase in number of patients accessir specialized Health care Services				2022/23	2023/2)	
Intermediate Outcome Indicators Percentage increase in number of patients accessir	2109	41,446	5%	2022/23 8%	2023/2 8%	10%	b Lys	10% 5 days
Intermediate Outcome Indicators Percentage increase in number of patients accessir specialized Health care Services Reduced average length of Hospital stay	2109 2019	41,446 10 days	5% 5 days	2022/23 8% 5 days	2023/2 8% 5 days	10%	b Lys	
Intermediate Outcome Indicators Percentage increase in number of patients accessir specialized Health care Services Reduced average length of Hospital stay Increased utilization of Hospital Health Services	2109 2019	41,446 10 days	5% 5 days	2022/23 8% 5 days	2023/2 8% 5 days	10%	b Lys	10% 5 days
Intermediate Outcome Indicators Percentage increase in number of patients accessir specialized Health care Services Reduced average length of Hospital stay Increased utilization of Hospital Health Services (SUO)	2109 2019 2019	41,446 10 days 127131	5% 5 days 130944	2022/23 8% 5 days 134872	2023/2 8% 5 days 138918	10% 5 da 3 1430	ys 085	10% 5 days 147377

and commodity supplies.

Proportion of key functional diagnostic equipment 2018

100%

100%

100%

100%

100%

100%

% of referred patients who receive specialized hea	2019	70%	80%	85%	90%	100%	100%			
are										
NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome										
Reduce mortality due to NCD from 40 to 30%										
Reduced mortality due to high risk communicable	Reduced mortality due to high risk communicable dioceses malaria, TB and HIV and AIDS from 60% in 2017 to 30% in 2025									
Increase proportion of population accessing univer	sal health ca	re from 44 to	65%							
Increased percentages of vulnerable people with a	ccess to socia	al insurance f	rom 7 to 15%	•						
Reduced fertility and dependence rate										
Improvement in social determinants of health and safety										
Reduced fertility and dependence rate										

Sub Programme 3: Promote health research, training, innovation and technology uptake.

Sub Programme Objectives: Expand the scope and scale of research, training and innovation.

Intermediate Outcome:

- 1. Increased capacity to conduct operational research
- 2. Increased utilization of Research findings for care and decision making
- 3. Increased quality of improvement innovations
- 4. Increased hospital capacity to train .

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance Targets										
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26				
Increased capacity to conduct operational research.	2019	35%	56%	76%	97%	100%	100%				
Increased utilization of research findings for care and decision making.	2019	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%				
Increased hospital capacity to train	2019	50%	50%	55%	60%	65%	70%				
Percentage of improvement due to quality improvement	2019	10%	15%	15%	15%	20%	20%				

NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

- 1. Reduce mortality due to NCD from 40 to 30%
- 2. Reduced mortality due to high-risk communicable dioceses malaria, TB and HIV and AIDS from 60% in 2017 to 30% in 2025
- 3. Increase proportion of population accessing universal health care from 44 to 65%
- 4. Increased percentages of vulnerable people with access to social insurance from 7 to 15%.
- 5. Reduced fertility and dependence rate
- 6. Improvement in social determinants of health and safety
- 7. Reduced fertility and dependence rate

Sub Programme4 :Governance and support services

Sub Programme Objectives: Strengthen Leadership management, Planning, Reporting and accountability

Intermediate Outcome: improved functionality of the hospital to deliver quality, affordable specialized health care .

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance Targets							
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	

Increased technical support supervision in the	2019/20	20%	25%	30%	30%	48%	50%
catchment area							
Percentage reduction in avoidable/unnecessary	2019/20	10%	8%	6%	5%	5%	5%
referrals in.							
Proportion of clients who are satisfied with services	2019/20	40%	50%	70%	80%	85%	90%
proportion of clients who are satisfied with services	2019/20	70%	80%	100%	100%	100%	100%
% implementation of client charter	0	0	50%	100%	100%	100%	100%
% implementation of the strategic plan %	0	20%	30%	50%	60%	70%	100%
Proportion ofPerformance Review and accountabil	2019/20	50%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Meetings on quarterly basis							
% of medical records computerized	2019/20	0%	30%	50%	70%	90%	100%
Percentage of Budget performance reports submitted	2019/20	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
timely							
% and Timely accountability and audit reports submitte	2019/20	50%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of staff attendance to duty	2019/20	85%	85%	88%	95%	98%	100%
% of Assets fully updated and submitted	2019/20	50%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
% facilitation of administration functions	2019/20	80%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Hospital Strategic Plan developed	2020/21	0	1	0	0	0	0
% of staff with performance plan	2019/20	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	90%

NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

1. Reduce mortality due to NCD from 40 to 30%

2. Reduced mortality due to high risk communicable dioceses malaria, TB and HIV and AIDS from 60% in 2017 to 30% in 2025

3. Increase proportion of population accessing universal health care from 44 to 65%

4. Increased percentages of vulnerable people with access to social insurance from 7 to 15%.

5. Reduced fertility and dependence rate

6. Improvement in social determinants of health and safety

Sub Programme: Human Resources, Planning, Development and Management

Sub Programme Objectives 5. Human Resources, Planning, Development and Management

- Adequate human resources capacity for effective services delivery
- Timely payment of salary and pension

- Improves staff performance management and reporting system
- improved functionality of the Hospital to deliver quality affordable specialized health services to the people of Uganda.

Intermediate Outcome Indicators				Performance	Targets		
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Percentage of salary and pension paid	2019/20	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
timely							
Percentage of approved posts filled	2019/20	23%	50%	60%	70%	70%	80%
Percentage of Productivity initiatives	2019/20	2%	5%	6%	6%	6%	6%
implemented							
Percentage of staff training programs	2019/20	60%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
implemented							

NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

- 1. Reduce mortality due to NCD from 40 to 30%
- 2. Reduced mortality due to high risk communicable dioceses malaria, TB and HIV and AIDS from 60% in 2017 to 30% in 2025
- 3. Increase proportion of population accessing universal health care from 44 to 65%
- 4. Increased percentages of vulnerable people with access to social insurance from 7 to 15%.
- 5. Reduced fertility and dependence rate
- 6. Improvement in social determinants of health and safety

Sub Programme6 : Health infrastructure and equipment Management

Sub Programme Objectives: Ensure availability and functionality of appropriate health infrastructure and equipment

- 1. Improve functionality of the Hospital to provide quality, affordable specialized services to the people
- 2. Adequate working space for and patients accommodation
- 3. Increased accommodation for staff
- 4. Improved functionality of the Hospital to provide quality, affordable specialized Services to the people..

Intermediate Outcome Indicators		Performance Targets									
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26				
Number of recommended medical buildings in place	2109/20	3	50	55	60	65	70				
% of functional key specialized equipment in	2019/20	85%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%				

Place							
% furniture, fixtures and fittings required	2019/20	20%	50%	60%	60%	70%	80%
that is procured							
% of required equipment procured	2019/20	20%	30%	40%	50%	55%	60%
proportion of departments implementing	2019/20	60%	75%	80%	85%	90%	100%
infection control guidelines							
Increased accommodation of critical staff.	2019/20	18.6 0%	20 %	50%	50%	50%	50%

Vote 178 K	Kawempe I	National	Referral	Hospital
	Law Chip e 1	u uuu	I (CICII ai	IIUSpitai

Sub Programme: Health Promotion and Disease Prevention.

Sub Programme Objectives: Scale up health education, promotion and disease prevention.

Intermediate Outcome:

- 1. Increased access to Adolescent, Sexual, Maternal and Reproductive Health Services (RMNCAH)
- 2. Reduced morbidity and mortality due to preventable Communicable and Non-Communicable diseases and conditions.

Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

- 1. Reduced mortality due to NCDs from 40 to 30 percent;
- 2. Reduced Mortality due to high risk Communicable Diseases (Malaria, TB & HIV/AIDS) (percent) from 60 percent in 2017 to 30 percent

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance Targets									
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26			
Number of patients diagnosed for TB, HIV,	2019/2020	TB - 43,	TB - 100,	TB - 120,	TB - 130,	TB - 130,	TB - 150,			
Malaria		Malaria –	Malaria -	Malaria -	Malaria -	Malaria –	Malaria -			
		6,380,	7,000,	7,500	7,800, HIV	7,800,	8,000,			
		HIV –	HIV-	, HIV	24,600	HIV 24,600	HIV			
		23,130	24,000	24,500			25,000			
Number of clients accessing adolescent Sexual,	2019/20	1500	1700	1900	2000	2200	2500			
Maternal and reproductive health services										
No. of ANC Visits (all visits)	2019/20	27,664	28,000	28,500	29,000	29,500	30,000			

No. of immunizations		2019/20	56,040	60,000	62,000	65,0	00 68,000	70,000
Family Planning attendances		2019/20	5,345	5,700	6,000	6,50	0 7,000	7,500
Sub Programme: Curative and reh	abilitative se	rvices.	•		·		<u>.</u>	·
Sub Programme Objectives: Scale	up inclusive a	ccess to qua	ality specializ	zed curative	and rehabilit	ative care.		
Intermediate Outcome:								
1. Reduced average length of st	ay							
2. Increased utilization of speci	alized health	services						
Programme Outcomes contributed	to by the Int	ermediate	Outcome					
1. Reduce neonatal mortality ra	te from 27/1,0	000 live birt	hs to 19/1,00)0.				
2. Reduced under 5 mortality f	rom 64/1000	live births to	o 42/1000.					
3. Reduced Maternal Mortality	Rate from 33	6/100,000 to	o 211/100,00	0.				
Intermediate Outcome Indicators				Perfe	ormance Ta	rgets		
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	
Average length of stay	2019/2020	6 days	5 days	4.8 days	4.5 days	4.2 days	4 days	
Proportion of patients that are	2019/20	3%	5%	7%	10%	12%	15%	
referred to the hospital								
No. of deliveries	2019/20	21,984	28,000	27,500	27,000	26,700	26,000	
No. of laboratory investigations	2019/20	176,538	180,000	185,000	190,000	195,000	200,000	
done								
No. of diagnostic images done	2019/20	9,127	10,000	12,000	13,000	13,500	14,000	

NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate outcome

3. Strengthen leadership through planning, reporting, accountability, and transparency.

4. Ensure adequate human resources for health at all levels, with special focus on specialized and super specialized human resources

Sub Programme: Governance and support services.

Sub Programme Objectives:

1. To Strengthen leadership management, planning, reporting and accountability

2. To Strengthen human resource planning, development and management

Intermediate Outcome:

1. Improved occupational safety and health management

- 2. Safe and clean hospital environment
- 3. Client and Stakeholder satisfaction enhanced
- **4.** Timely and quality plans
- **5.** Improved accountability, reporting and audit reports.
- 6. Adequate human resources capacity for effective service delivery.
- 7. Timely payment of salary and pension
- 8. Improved staff performance management, monitoring and reporting system.

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performan	ce Targets					
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
% of clients who are satisfied with services	2019/20	40%	50%	60%	70%	80%	90%
No. of Approved filled posts	2019/20	295	325	355	385	415	445
No. of staff and pensioners paid salary and pension in the specified timeframe	2019/20	4	4	4	4	4	4
No of staff attendance to duty and productive (i.e. achievement in performance Appraisal)	2019/20	250	225	250	250	250	250
% implementation of infection control guidelines, waste management for a patient safety environment	2019/20	75%	80%	85%	90%	95%	100%
Hospital Strategic Plan developed	2020/21	0	1	0	0	0	0
% of staff with performance plan	2019/20	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	90%
% of staff attendance to duty	2019/20	85%	85%	88%	95%	98%	100%
Sub Programme: Infrastructure and equipment manag	ement						1
Sub Programme Objectives: Ensure availability and func	tionality of ap	propriate he	alth infrastr	ucture and e	quipment		
Intermediate Outcome:							
1. Reduced downtime of medical and non-medical equips	nent						
2. Safe and clean hospital environment							
Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermedia	ate Outcome						
1. Developing health infrastructure, equipment and main	tenance						
Intermediate Outcome Indicators		Pe	rformance [Fargets			

	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Quarterly maintenance reports	2019/2020	4	4	4	4	4	4
Quarterly cleaning reports	2019/20	4	4	4	4	4	4

Vote 179 Entebbe Regional Referral Hospital							
Sub Programme: Health Promotion and disease Prev	vention						
Sub Programme Objective 1: To Scale up Health E	ducation, Pro	motion, and disea	se Preventi	on.			
Intermediate Outcome:							
1. Reduced morbidity and mortality due to preventation	ble Communi	cable and Non-Co	ommunicab	le diseases a	nd condition	s.	
2. Increased access to Adolescent, Sexual, Maternal	and Reprodu	ctive Health Servi	ices (RMNO	CAH)			
Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performan	ce Targets					
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
TB incidence rates	2019/2020	201	191	181	171	161	151
		(HMIS 19/20)					
Malaria incidence rates	2019/2020	63%	58%	53%	48%	43%	38%
		(HMIS 19/20)					
HIV incidence rate	2019/2020	1.95	1.9	1.85	1.8	1.75	1.7
		(HMIS 19/20)	_				
Number of patients diagnosed for NCD	2019/2020	2,679	3,200	3,721	4,242	4,763	5,284
		(HMIS 19/20)	-				
Number of patients diagnosed for TB, HIV, Malaria	2019/2020	HIV 50	70	90	110	130	150
		TB 220	270	320	370	420	470
		Mal. 14,743	19,000	23,257	27,514	31,771	36,028
		(HMIS 19/20)					
Number of clients accessing adolescent Sexual,	2018/2019	6,400	7,900	9,400	10,900	12,400	13,900
Maternal, and reproductive health services		(HMIS 18/19)					

Sub Programme: Curative and Rel	habilitative Se	ervices					
Sub Programme Objective 2: To	Scale up inclu	usive access to qu	ality specialize	d curative and	rehabilitative ca	are.	
Intermediate Outcome:							
1. Reduced hospital-based mortali	ty.						
2. Reduced average length of stay							
3. Increased utilization of health set	ervices						
4. Increased access to specialized	health care pa	ickage					
5. Improved availability of medici	nes and comm	nodity supplies.					
6. Enhanced diagnostic capacity.							
Intermediate Outcome	Performan	ce Targets					
Indicators							
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Ratio of hospital-based mortality	2018/2019	185/7,329	170/9,000	155/9,500	140/10,500	125/11,000	110/11,500
due to all causes							
Average length of stay	2018/2019	6.6	5	4	3	3	3
		(HMIS 18/19)					
Rate of patients that are referred to the hospital	2018/2019	896/7,329	1,200/9,000	1,300/9,500	1,400/10,500	1,500/11,000	1,600/11,500
% of referred patients who receive	2018/2019	12%	15%	30%	45%	60%	75%
specialized health care		(HMIS 18/19)					
Percentage stock-out of the	2019/2020	10%	8%	6%	4%	2%	1%
essential medicines							
Proportion of key functional	2019/2020	75%	80%	85%	90%	95%	95%
diagnostic equipment							

Sub Programme: Health Research, Training, and Innovation.

Sub Programme Objective3: Expand the scope and scale of research, training, and innovation.

- 1. Increased capacity to conduct operational research.
- 2. Increased utilization of research findings for care and decision making.

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance Targets									
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26			
% of researches disseminated	2019/2020	0%	2%	5%	10%	15%	20%			
% of staff trained for increased capacity	2019/2020	2%	4%	6%	8%	10%	12%			
Number Innovations introduced	2020/2021	1	2	4	6	8	8			

Sub Programme: Governance and support services

Sub Programme Objective 4: Strengthen leadership management, planning, reporting and accountability

- 1. Increased technical support supervision in the region.
- 2. Reduced number of avoidable/unnecessary referrals in.
- 3. Client and Stakeholder satisfaction enhanced.
- 4. Timely and quality plans, accountability and audit reports.

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance Targets										
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26				
Proportion of quarterly facility supervisions conducted	2019/2020	50%	75%	100%	100%	100%	100%				
Rate of patients who are appropriately referred in	2018/2019	45/7329 (HMIS 18/19)	40/9,000	35/9,500	30/10,500	25/11,000	20/11,500				
Rate of clients who are satisfied with services	2018/2019	59,689 (HMIS 18/19)	70,000	80,311	90,622	100,933	111,244				
Approved Hospital Strategic Plan in place	2020/2021	1	1	1	1	1	1				

Sub Programme: Governance and Support Services.

Sub Programme Objective 5: Strengthen Human Resource Planning, Development and Management

Intermediate Outcome:

- 1. Adequate human resources for effective service delivery
- 2. Improved staff performance.

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance Targets								
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26		
Proportion of established positions filled	2019/2020	63%	68%	73%	78%	83%	88%		
Annual recruitment Plan in place	2019/2020	1	1	1	1	1	1		
% of staff with performance plan	2019/2020	95	100	100	100	100	100		
Hospital Strategic Plan developed	2020/21	0	1	0	0	0	0		
% of staff with performance plan	2019/20	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	90%		
% of staff attendance to duty	2019/20	85%	85%	88%	95%	98%	100%		

Sub Programme: Infrastructure and Equipment Management.

Sub Programme Objective 6: Ensure availability and functionality of appropriate health infrastructure and equipment

Intermediate Outcome:

1. Adequate working space.

- 2. Increased accommodation for staff and patients.
- 3. Increased availability and functionality of appropriate medical and non-medical equipment.
- **4.** Safe and clean hospital environment

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance Targets							
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	

Proportion of recommended medical	2019/2020	60%	65%	70%	75	75	75
buildings in place							
A functional incinerator	2019/2020	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Proportion of departments implementing infection control guidelines	2019/2020	90%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

Vote 180 Mulago Specialised Women and Neonatal Hospital

NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

Reduced Neonatal, infant, under 5 and maternal mortality rates.

Sub Programme: Health promotion, Maternal and Neonatal death prevention.

Sub Programme Objectives:

- 1. Scale up health education, promotion, and reproductive health promotion.
- 2. To provide mentorship and support to other neonatal units in lower health units.
- 3. To provide mentorship and support to maternal health units in lower hospitals.
- 4. To provide/ sensitize women in the reproductive age about the importance of wellness checks and early health care seeking

Intermediate Outcome:

- 1. Reduced morbidity and mortality due to preventable reproductive health conditions.
- 2. Increased access to Adolescent, Sexual, Maternal and Reproductive Health Services (RMNCAH)

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance Targets								
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26		
% reduction in neonatal death	2019/2020	20%	15%	13%	11%	9%	5%		
% Increase in Health promotion activities.	2019/2020	20%	40%	50%	60%	70%	75%		
% Increase in mentorship visits	2019/2020	5%	10%	20%	30%	40%	50%		
% Increase in media presentations.	2019/2020	25%	40%	45%	50%	55%	60%		
% Increase in wellness check ups	2019/2020	7%	10%	10%	10%	10%	5%		
% Increase in family planning services.	2019/2020	25%	25%	30%	30%	30%	30%		
NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed	to by the Interme	diate Outcon	ie	•	•	•	•		
Reduced Neonatal, infant, under 5 and materna	al mortality rates.								
Intermediate Outcome:									

1. Reduced maternal mortality.

2. Reduced average length of stay

3. Increased utilization of specialised inpatient and outpatient services

4. Increased access to specialized health care.

5. Improved availability of specialised medicines and commodity supplies.

Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

1. Increased life Expectance

2. Reduced Neonatal, infant, under 5 and maternal mortality rates.

Intermediate	Performance	Targets					
Outcome Indicators							
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
% Increase of super specialized clinic	2019/2020	39.2%	40%	45%	50%	55%	60%
outpatient attendances.							
% Increase of diagnostic investigations	2019/2020	19.4%	15%	10%	10%	10%	10%
carried out.							
% Increase in specialised inpatient	2019/2020	61%	70%	72%	78%	78%	80%
attendances.							
% of referred patients who receive specialized	2019/2020	27%	30%	30%	20%	20%	20%
health care							

Sub Programme: Health Research and Train	ning						
Sub Programme Objectives:							
Expand the scope and scale of research and train	ning.						
Intermediate Outcome:							
1. Increased capacity to conduct operational re	esearch.						
2. Increased utilization of research findings for	r care and decisi	on making.					
3. Increased hospital capacity to train.							
Programme Outcomes contributed to by the	Intermediate O	utcome					
Reduced Neonatal, infant, under 5 and maternal	mortality rates.						
Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance '	Targets					
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Health research conducted	2019/2020	2	3	4	2	2	2

staff trained for increased capacity	2019/2020	4	4	4	4	4	4
Number of staff supported in professional	2019/2020	2	2	2	2	2	2
certification and development.							
Sub Programme: Governance and support ser	vices.						
Sub Programme Objectives:							
1. Strengthen leadership management, planning,	reporting and a	ccountability.					
2. Strengthen human resource planning, develop	ment, and mana	gement					
Intermediate Outcome:							
1. Timely and quality plans, accountability, perfe	ormance, and au	ıdit reports.					
2. Hospital equipment and medical equipment m	aintained.						
3. Adequate human resources for effective service	ce delivery.						
4. Improved staff performance.							
Programme Outcomes contributed to by the In	termediate Ou	tcome					
Reduced Neonatal, infant, under 5 and maternal m	nortality rates.						
Intermediate	Performance	Targets					
Outcome Indicators							
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Approved Hospital Strategic Plan in place	2019/2020	1	1	1	1	1	1
Monitoring and evaluation meetings conducted.	2019/2020	4	12	12	12	12	12
Equipment with maintenance plans and	2019/2020	4	4	4	4	4	4
schedules available.							
Percentage of established positions filled	2019/2020	37%	45%	60%	65%	70%	75%
% Increase in staff productivity levels plans with	2019/2020	50%	50%	55%	60%	65%	70%
focus on quarterly reviews.							
Hospital Strategic Plan developed	2020/21	0	1	0	0	0	0
% of staff with performance plan	2019/20	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	90%
% of staff attendance to duty	2019/20	85%	85%	88%	95%	98%	100%
Sub Programme: Infrastructure and Equipme Sub Programme Objectives:	nt Managemer	ıt					

E	. 1 C	- C	·
Ensure availability a	na functionality c	of appropriate nealth	infrastructure and equipment

Intermediate Outcome: Increased availability and functionality of appropriate medical and non-medical equipment.

Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

Reduced Neonatal, infant, under 5 and maternal mortality rates.

Intermediate	Performance Ta	Performance Targets								
Outcome Indicators										
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26			
% Increase in medical and non-medical	2019/2020	50%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%			
equipment.										

Vote 304 Uganda Virus Research Institute (UVRI)							
Sub Programme: 04 Governance and Management.							
Sub Programme Objectives: 2.							
1. To improve the human resource capacity over the ne	xt five years St	rategic Intervent	ions				
2.To widen the financial resource base							
3. Strengthen the operations of programs at the Instituti	on to 70% of se	ervice delivery.					
Intermediate Outcome:							
Improved human resource capacity over the next five y	ears						
The Financial resource base widened							
Program operations at the Institution strengthened to 70	0% of service de	elivery					
Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Perfor	mance Targ	gets		
04 Governance and Management.	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Number of activities to widen the financial resource	18/19	2	4	6	8	10	12
base and improve use of resources							
Percentage of improved service delivery	18/19	50%	70%	80%	90%	95%	100%
Percentage of enhanced and improved Infrastructure.	18/19	40%	60%	70%	80%	85%	90%
Percentage increase in filled vacant positions	18/19	30%	50%	60%	70%	75%	80%
Number of trained staff at different levels (MSc,PhD,	18/19	12	18	20	20	22	24
post Doc) including Virology, Immunology,							
Bioinformatics, Research/grants support, Finance							
management							
Quarterly internal audit reports	18/19	4	4	4	4	4	4

produced											
Hospital Strategic Plan developed	2020/2	21 ()	1	0	0	0	0			
% of staff with performance plan	2019/2	20 6	50%	65%	70%	75%	80%	90%			
% of staff attendance to duty	2019/2	20 85%		85%	88%	95%	98%	100%			
Sub Programme: 03 Virus Research											
Programme Outcomes contributed to by the In	ntermediate (Dutcome									
1. Proportion of informed research policy and g	guidelines										
2. Proportion of Research planned activities.											
Intermediate Outcome Indicators		Performance Targets									
02 Health Research Services		Base year	Baselin	e 202	1/22 2022/2	23 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26			
No. of research services		18/19	50	60	70	80	90	100			
coordinated and supervised											
No. of technical support		18/19	40	50	60	70	80	90			
supervision visits report											
No of publications		18/19	30	32	34	35	36	37			
No of abstracts		18/19	60	70	80	90	100	110			
No of viral surveillance out out reaches		18/19	20	25	26	30	40	45			
No of intervention studies		18/19	15	17	19	21	23	25			
No of viral vaccine products advanced		18/19	3	3	4	4	4	4			
No of viral diagnostics advanced		18/19	2	2	3	3	3	4			
Sub Program: 02 Infrastructure Development											
Sub Program Objectives: - Develop, Improve	e and Mainta	in the infra	structure a	t the Ins	titute						
Intermediate Outcomes: - Percentage of Inf	rastructure d	leveloped, i	mproved a	nd Main	tained.						
Intermediate Outcome Indicators				Perfe	ormance Targ	gets		_			
04 Infrastructure Development.	Base year	Basel	ine 2	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26			
Percentage of science building constructed	18/19	30%	2	0%	50%	60%	80%	100%			
Percentage of Research Offices improved and maintained	18/19	50%		/0%	80%	90%	95%	100%			

Percentage of Staff houses renovated, and	18/19	40%	60%	70%	80v%	85%	90%
Cancerous asbestos sheets removed.							
Percentage Staff houses in Soweto staff quarters	18/19	30%	50%	60%	70%	75%	80%
constructed							
Percentage of a breastfeeding, nursing and day	18/19	30%	50%	60%	70%	75%	80%
care centre for UVRI staff constructed							
Percentage of a bigger sample storage facility	18/19	30%	50%	60%	70%	75%	80%
constructed							
Percentage of a liquid Nitrogen plan procured	18/19	30%	50%	60%	70%	75%	80%
and constructed							
Percentage of a sample reception constructed	18/19	30%	50%	60%	70%	75%	80%
Percentage of a bigger environment friendly	18/19	30%	50%	60%	70%	75%	80%
incinerator constructed							
Percentage of a support and monitoring facility	18/19	30%	50%	60%	70%	75%	80%
at zika research forest constructed							
Percentage of audio-visual conferencing	18/19	30%	50%	60%	70%	75%	80%
facilities installed							

Vote [500] LG Health Grant										
Sub Programme: 81 Primary Health Care										
Sub Programme Objectives: To Offer Quality Primary Health Care Services to the People of Uganda										
Intermediate Outcome: Quality of Health Care & Patient Safety										
Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome: Improved quality of life at all level										
Intermediate Outcome		Performance Targets								
Indicators										
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26			
Infant mortality rate per	2017/18	27	22	21	20	19	18			
1000										
Under five mortality rate per	2017/18	64	39	35	33	30	28			
1000										

Maternal	mortality	per	2017/18	336	286	261	236	211	186
100000									

Vote 018 Ministry of Gender, Labour and socia	al developmen	nt						
NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to	by the Intern	nediate Outc	ome					
Reduce gender gap index to 0.8 compared to 0.52	3 in 2017							
Sub Programme: Gender Equality a	nd Women E	mpowermen	ıt					
Sub Programme Objectives: To promote gender	equality and	women's emp	powerment in t	the developme	nt process of U	Jganda		
Intermediate Outcomes: Improved gender equality in participating and	benefiting fro	om all develo	opment oppor	tunities at all	levels			
Intermediate Outcome Indicators Performance Targets								
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	
Proportion of women owning businesses increased		44%	45%	46%	47%	48%	49%	
Prevalence rate of GBV reduced		51%	50%	49%	48%	47%	45%	
Average proportion of women participating in decision making at all levels (National Parliament, Local Government, Businesses and Managerial positions in formal sector) increased		35%	36%	37%	38%	39%	40%	
Proportion of women with access to productive resources increased		30%	31%	32%	33%	34%	35%	
NDP III Programme Name: Human Capital De	evelopment						-	
NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to	by the Intern	nediate Outc	ome					
Increased percentage of vulnerable people with ac	cess to social	insurance scl	nemes from 7.5	5 per cent to 20).			
Sub Programme: Social Protection a	nd Livelihoo	ds Enhancer	nent					
Sub Programme Objectives:To build the productive capacity of poor and vulneIntermediate Outcomes:1. Resilience to shocks across the lifecycle2. Improved income security of vulnerable	e by vulnerab	-		mic and other	shocks across	the lifecycle.		
Intermediate Outcome Indicators			I	Performance 7	Fargets			
			-					

	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Proportion of the population with access to social security increased		4.5%	4.6%	4.7%	4.8%	4.9%	5%
Eligible vulnerable persons accessing social care and support services increased		1%	1.5%	2%	2.5%	3%	4%
Access to livelihood support by eligible vulnerable persons increased		2.8%	3%	3.2%	3.4%	3.7%	4%
Functional social care and support services system in place		0			1		
NDP III Programme Name: Human Capital De	evelopment						
NDP III Programme Outcomes contributed to	by the Intern	nediate Outo	come				
Increased proportion of labour force transitioning	into decent en	nployment fr	om 34.5 perc	ent to 55 perce	ent.		
Sub Programme: Labour, Employm	ent and Prod	uctivity					
Sub Programme Objectives: To promote increas	sed labour pro	ductivity, de	cent employn	nent and stable	and peaceful i	ndustrial relati	ons
Intermediate Outcomes: Decent employment in	nproved.						
Intermediate Outcome Indicators				Performance	e Targets		
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Proportion of Labour force transitioning into decent employment increased		34.5%	35.5%	36.5%	37.5%	38.5%	39.5%
decent employment increased		14 60/	14%	13.4%	12.2%	11.1%	10%
Proportion of the employed population that suffer from injuries reduced		14.6%	1470	15.170		1111/0	1070

Vote[019] Ministry of Water and Environment								
Sub Programme:01- Rural Water Supply, Sanitat	tion and Hyg	giene						
Sub Programme Objectives: To increase households access to basic safe and affordable water supply in rural areas from 69% to 85% by 2025								
Intermediate Outcome: Increased access to Safe Water supply and sanitation facilities in rural areas								
Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome 1. Increased access to quality safe water supply and sanitation facilities in rural areas								
Intermediate Outcome Indicators			Perfe	ormance Ta	argets			
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	

% of households with access to improved water supply facilities	2019/20	69%	70%	73%	76%	80%	85%
within 1000metres							
% of rural villages with at least a safe water source	2019/20	68%	70%	73%	76%	80%	85%
% of point water sources that are functional (active) at the time	2019/20	85%	87%	88%	90%	92%	95%
of spot check							
% of population with access to basic sanitation (Improved toilet	2019/20	18%	20%	22%	24%	26%	28%
not shared with other households)							
Sub Programme:02- Urban Water Supply, Sanitation and Hygie	ene						

Sub Programme Objectives: To increase households access to basic safe and affordable water supply in rural areas from 74% to 100% by 2025

Intermediate Outcome: Increased access to Safe Water supply and sanitation facilities in urban areas

Programme Outcomes contributed to by the Intermediate Outcome

1. Increased access to safe water supply and sanitation facilities in urban areas

Intermediate Outcome Indicators	Performance Targets						
	Base year	Baseline	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
% of people accessing safe water supply within 200M in urban areas	2019/20		79%	82%	85%	88%	100%
% of people with access to sewerage services (urban areas - NWSC)	2019/20		00	25%	29%	30%	31%

MEDIUM TERM PROJECTIONS

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approve	2021/22-	Medium	n Term Pro	jections
Sub-Programme Service	d Budget 2020/21	Proposed Budget	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Preprimary and Primary Education	29.87	49.53	31.94	30.81	30.81
Secondary Education	78.30	94.92	139.69	188.06	206.40
Private Schools and Institutions	0.75	0.75	0.79	0.75	0.75
Higher Education	70.91	75.66	65.83	53.17	53.17
Skills Development	270.62	251.60	159.35	130.34	112.00
Quality and Standard	38.66	20.14	23.27	20.14	20.14
Physical Education and Sports	22.25	27.97	29.37	26.97	26.97
Special Needs Education	4.60	3.60	4.05	4.05	4.05
Guidance and Counselling	1.17	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05
Policy, Planning and Support Services	67.55	61.17	61.17	61.17	61.17
Total for the Vote 013 Ministry of Education and Sports	584.68	586.39	516.51	516.51	516.51
Support Service	21.769	21.772	26.688	33.553	43.291
Delivery of Tertiary Education	29.776	29.774	32.611	35.847	39.549
Total for the Vote 111 Busitema University	51.55	51.55	59.30	69.40	82.84
Sub Program 1: Basic Education	12.88	12.88	12.88	12.88	12.88
Sub Program 2: Secondary Education	24.45	24.45	24.45	24.45	24.45
Sub Program 3: TVET	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75
Sub Program 4: Sports and recreation	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35
Sub Program 4: Library Services	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Total for the Vote 122 Kampala Capital City Authority Education Grant	47.45	47.45	47.45	47.45	47.45
Support Services	13.01	13.01	13.01	22.97	22.97
Delivery of Tertiary Education	10.69	10.69	10.69	26.02	26.02

 Table P2.2: Medium Term Projections by Sub-Programme

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approve	2021/22-	Mediun	n Term Pro	jections
Sub-Programme Service	d Budget 2020/21	Proposed Budget	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Total for the Vote 127 Muni University	23.71	23.71	23.71	48.99	48.99
National Examinations Assessment and Certification	140.15	125.05	125.05	125.05	125.05
Total for the Vote 128 Uganda National Examination Board	140.15	125.05	125.05	125.05	125.05
Headquarters	9.17	9.17	9.17	9.17	9.17
Retooling of Education Service Commission	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19
Total for the Vote 132 Education Service Commission	9.36	9.36	9.36	9.36	9.36
Support Services	332.35	332.35	332.35	332.35	332.35
Delivery of Tertiary Education	30.72	30.72	30.72	30.72	30.72
Total for the Vote 136 Makerere University	363.07	363.07	363.07	363.07	363.07
Support Services	21.69	21.69	21.69	21.69	21.69
Delivery of Tertiary Education	35.79	35.79	35.79	35.79	35.79
Total for the Vote 137 Mbarara University	57.48	57.48	57.48	57.48	57.48
Delivery of Tertiary Education	1.96	1.96	1.96	2.25	2.36
Support Services	95.40	93.78	93.78	107.69	112.66
Total for the Vote 138 Makerere University	07.26	95.74	05.54	100.04	115.00
Business School	97.36 89.00	83.12	95.74 83.12	109.94 123.24	115.02 76.55
13 Support Services Delivery of Tertiary Education	51.55	51.55	51.55	72.10	44.79
Total for the Vote 139 Kyambogo University	140.55	134.67	134.67	195.35	121.34
13 Support Services	31.73	29.34	29.34	31.73	31.73
14 Delivery of Tertiary Education	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60
Total for the Vote 140 Uganda Management Institute	36.33	33.94	33.94	36.33	36.33
Support Services	27.75	21.68	21.68	25.85	29.76
Delivery of Tertiary Education	31.05	31.05	31.05	31.05	31.05
Total for the Vote 149 Gulu University	58.80	52.73	52.73	56.90	60.81
Support Services	15.57	15.57	15.57	18.84	20.72
Delivery of Tertiary Education	12.24	12.24	12.24	14.81	16.29
Total for the Vote 301 Lira University	27.81	27.81	27.81	33.65	37.01

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approve	2021/22-	Medium	n Term Pro	jections
Sub-Programme Service	d Budget 2020/21	Proposed Budget	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Pre-primary & Primary	0.78	1.31	1.31	1.70	1.84
Secondary	27.65	25.90	25.90	39.13	40.55
Production of Instructional	0.18	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12
BTVET	1.10	1.36	1.36	1.48	1.60
Research, Evaluation, Consultancy & Publication	0.33	0.67	0.67	1.17	1.27
Administration and Support	6.21	6.91	6.91	8.59	10.92
Capital Development	3.9	3.9	3.90	5.78	6.28
TotalfortheVote303NationalCurriculum Development Centre	40.16	40.16	40.16	57.93	62.57
Support Services	15.26	14.13	12.90	15.58	16.36
Delivery of Tertiary Education	24.75	24.75	25.99	27.29	28.66
Total for the Vote 307 Kabale University	40.02	38.89	38.89	42.87	45.02
13 Support services programme	13.59	9.49	13.59	40.01	40.01
14 Delivery of Tertiary Education	6.52	6.52	6.52	31.34	31.34
Total for the Vote 308 Soroti University	20.12	16.02	20.11	71.35	71.35
Pre-Primary and Primary Education	1,206.94	1,206.94	1,100.86	1100.86	1100.86
Secondary Education	626.59	626.59	734.86	883.43	981.77
Skills Development	102.51	102.51	100.04	100.04	100.04
Education Inspection and Monitoring	7.48	7.48	7.76	7.76	7.76
Total for the Vote[500] Local Governemnt Education Grant	1,943.52	1,943.52	1,943.52	2,092.09	2,190.4 5
Health governance and Regulation	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Health Research	0.788	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.79
Public Health Services	16.65	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4
Curative Health Services	1,228.16	1,020.86	1,020.86	1,020.86	1,020.8 6
Policy, Planning and Support Services	22.15	22.42	22.42	22.42	22.42
Total for the Vote [014] Ministry of Health	1,268.48	1,056.20	1,056.20	1,056.20	1,056.2 0
HIV and AIDS Policy Strategy and Policy guidance to stakeholders	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42
Resource mobilization and tracking for the national HIV and AIDS response	0.905	0.905	0.905	0.905	0.905
Partnerships & coordination mechanisms for the national HIV response	0.415	0.415	0.415	0.415	0.415
HIV and AIDS knowledge management	1.021	1.021	1.021	1.021	1.021

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approve	2021/22-	Medium	n Term Pro	jections
Sub-Programme Service	d Budget 2020/21	Proposed Budget	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Institutional capacity to lead the HIV Response	8.33	8.33	8.33	8.33	8.33
Total for the Vote [107] Uganda Aids Commission	11.09	11.09	11.09	11.09	11.09
Management and Support Services	93.51	25.37	25.37	25.37	25.37
Cancer Services	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25
Cancer Research, Innovation and Development	1.1	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05
Total for the Vote [114] Uganda Cancer Institute	105.80	37.67	37.67	37.67	37.67
Promotion and Prevention	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26
Quality, Equitable and accessible cardiovascular services	5.72	5.72	5.72	5.72	5.72
Health (CVDs) Research, training and innovation	1.23	1.23	1.23	1.23	1.23
Governance and support services	13.07	13.07	13.07	13.07	13.07
Infrastructure and Equipment Management	4.65	4.65	4.65	4.65	4.65
Total for the Vote [115] Uganda Heart Institute	24.92	24.92	24.92	24.92	24.92
Pharmaceutical and medical supplies	363.96	363.96	363.96	363.96	401.27
Medicines' logistics and asset management	10.08	10.08	10.08	10.08	11.11
Governance, management, and support services	46.27	46.27	46.27	67.29	51.02
Total for the Vote [116] National Medical Stores (NMS)	420.31	420.31	420.31	441.33	463.40
Clinical care services	11.99	11.99	11.99	11.99	11.99
Community Health services	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81
Infrastructure and Equipment Management	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99
Total for the Vote [122] Health Grant Kampala Capital City Authority	13.79	13.79	13.79	13.79	13.79
Governance and Management Services	5.18	5.18	5.18	5.18	5.18
Human Resource Advisory Services	1.547	1.547	1.547	1.547	1.547
Recruitment and Selection Systems	0.267	0.267	0.267	0.267	0.267
Infrastructure and Equipment Management	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
Total for the Vote[134] Health Service Commission	7.08	7.08	7.08	7.08	7.08
Governance and Management	4.63	4.63	4.63	6.81	6.98
Safe Blood Supply	9.21	9.21	9.21	20.73	24.78
Diagnostic Services and Quality assurance	2.19	2.19	2.19	2.95	3.30
Infrastructure and equipment Management	1.51	1.51	1.51	8.06	8.25

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approve	2021/22-	Mediun	n Term Pro	jections
Sub-Programme Service	d Budget 2020/21	Proposed Budget	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Research and training	-	-	-	0.70	0.81
Total for the Vote 151 Uganda Blood Transfusion Service	17.54	17.54	17.54	39.25	44.11
Curative and Rehabilitative services	3.61	3.61	3.61	3.61	3.61
Governance and Management	53.23	53.23	53.23	53.23	53.23
Infrastructure and Equipment Management	4.02	4.02	4.02	4.02	4.02
Health Promotion and Disease Prevention	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
Total for the Vote 161 Mulago Hospital Complex	60.93	60.93	60.93	60.93	60.93
Provision of specialized mental health services	3.03	3.03	3.03	3.03	3.03
Governance and Support Services	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
Infrastructure development and equipment management	3.81	3.81	3.81	3.81	3.81
Research and training	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
Prevention and Promotion of community mental health	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
Total for the Vote 162 Butabika National Referaral Hospital	17.01	17.01	17.01	17.01	17.01
Health Promotion and Disease Prevention	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
Curative and Rehabilitative Services.	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55
Health Research Training and Innovation	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
Governance and Support Services	9.18	9.41	9.41	9.41	9.41
Infrastructure and Equipment Management	1.03	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
Total for the Vote 163 Arua Regional Referaral Hospital	10.88	12.28	12.28	12.28	12.28
Health promotion and disease prevention	1.38	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
Curative and Rehabilitative services	0.13	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.38
Research Innovation and training	6.72	6.66	6.66	6.66	6.66
Institutional Governance and support services	0.24	0.24	0.47	0.47	0.47
5: Infrastructure and equipment management	0.97	0.97	3.70	3.70	3.70
Total for the Vote [164] Fort portal Referal Hospital	9.45	9.39	12.35	12.35	12.35
Curative and rehabilitative services	4.54	8.90	4.54	4.54	4.54
Governance and support services	5.11	5.11	5.11	5.11	5.11
Infrastructure and equipment management	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90
Total for the Vote [165] Gulu Referal Hospital	11.55	15.91	11.55	11.55	11.55

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approve	2021/22-	Medium Term Projections		
Sub-Programme Service	d Budget 2020/21	Proposed Budget	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Health promotion and disease prevention	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Curative and rehabilitative services	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23
Health Research, training and innovation	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Governance and support services	7.55	7.56	7.55	7.55	7.55
Infrastructure and Equipment Management	0.20	0.20	1.56	2.24	2.24
Total for the Vote [166] Hoima Referal Hospital	8.60	8.61	9.96	10.64	10.64
Curative and rehabilitative services	1.16	4.36	4.36	4.36	4.36
Health promotion and disease prevention	0.02	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
Governance and support services.	8.51	9.06	9.06	9.06	9.06
Health Research, training and innovation.	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
Infrastructure and Equipment Management.	2.09	1.54	1.54	1.54	1.54
Total for the Vote [167] Jinja Regional Referal Hospital	11.83	15.07	15.07	15.07	15.07
Curative and Rehabilitative Services	5.63	5.63	6.88	6.88	6.88
Health Promotion and disease Prevention	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48
Governance and support services	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62
Health Research, training and innovation.	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Infrastructure and Equipment Management	1.90	2.08	1.36	1.22	2.39
Total for the Vote [168] Kabale Regional Referal Hospital	8.65	8.83	9.36	9.22	10.39
Curative and rehabilitative services	0.73	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61
Health promotion and disease prevention	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
Governance and support services.	6.10	6.10	6.10	6.10	6.10
Health Research, training and innovation.	0.00	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
Infrastructure and Equipment Management.	3.50	3.50	3.20	3.63	3.63
Total for the Vote [169] Masaka Regional Referal Hospital	10.53	10.53	10.23	10.66	10.66
Curative and rehabilitative services	1.01	1.86	1.01	1.01	1.01
Health promotion and disease prevention	0.062	1.18	0.06	0.06	0.06
Governance and support services.	9.92	12.17	9.72	9.72	10.72
Health Research, training, and innovation.	0.12	0.77	0.12	0.12	0.12
Infrastructure and Equipment Management.	0.75	2.75	4.76	7.10	3.20
Total for the Vote [169] Mbale Regional Referal Hospital	11.85	18.73	15.66	18.00	15.10
Curative and rehabilitative services	1.98	0.62	1.00	1.00	1.00
Health promotion and disease prevention	0.08	0.08	0.98	0.98	0.98
Governance and support services.	4.67	5.998	4.67	4.67	4.67
Health Research, training and innovation.	0.00	0.03	0.08	0.08	0.08

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approve	2021/22-	Medium Term Projections		
Sub-Programme Service	d Budget 2020/21	Proposed Budget	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Infrastructure and Equipment Management.	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34
Total for the Vote [171] Soroti Referral Hospital	7.07	7.07	7.07	7.07	7.07
Curative and rehabilitative services	0.78	7.10	0.76	0.76	0.76
Health promotion and disease prevention	0.14	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
Governance and support services	9.60	9.56	9.66	9.66	9.66
Health Research, Training, and Innovation	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
Infrastructure and Equipment Management	2.52	0.20	1.95	1.82	1.93
Total for the Vote [172] Lira Referral Hospital	13.05	17.06	12.56	12.43	12.54
Health promotion and disease prevention	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20
Curative and rehabilitative services	2.5	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88
Health Research, training and innovation.	0.20	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30
Governance and support services.	6.29	12.15	9.42	9.42	9.42
Infrastructure and Equipment Management	1.80	1.80	2.05	2.05	2.05
Total for the Vote [173] Mbarara Regional Hospital	11.99	16.33	13.85	13.85	13.85
Curative and rehabilitative services	0.71	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57
Health promotion and disease prevention	0.19	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.15
Governance and support services.	7.65	7.71	7.72	7.72	7.72
Health Research, training and innovation.	0.0	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
Infrastructure and Equipment Management.	2.75	2.00	0.7	0.73	0.73
Total for the Vote [174] Mubende Regional Hospital	11.30	10.54	9.26	9.29	9.29
Health promotion and disease prevention	0.422	1.421	0.421	0.421	0.421
Curative and rehabilitative services	0.547	0.541	0.545	0.545	0.545
Health Research, training and innovation	0.122	0.122	0.122	0.122	0.122
Governance and support services	4.655	5.66	4.656	4.656	4.656
Infrastructure and Equipment Management.	1.20	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Total for the Vote 175 Moroto Regional Referral Hospital	6.95	8.34	6.34	6.34	6.34
Health promotion and disease prevention	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
Curative and Rehabilitative services	0.50	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55
Health Research, training and innovation.	-	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
Governance and support services.	8.01	7.55	7.55	7.55	7.55
Infrastructure and Equipment Management.	1.18	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approve	2021/22-	Medium Term Projection		
Sub-Programme Service	d Budget 2020/21	Proposed Budget	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Total for the Vote[176] Naguru Referral Hospital	9.75	9.11	9.11	9.11	9.11
Health promotion and diseases prevention	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31
Curative and Rehabilitative Services	10.34	10.34	10.34	10.34	10.34
Health Research, Training and Innovation	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
Governance and Support Service	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72
Human Resources, Planning, Development and Management	5.82	5.82	5.82	5.82	5.82
Infrastructure and Equipment Management	1.50	1.50	1.5	1.50	1.50
Total for the Vote [177) Kiruddu National Referral Hospital	18.73	18.73	18.73	18.73	18.73
Health Promotion and Disease Prevention.	0.01	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59
Curative and rehabilitative services.	0.36	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67
Governance, planning and reporting (Leadership, Management & Administration).	9.38	8.37	8.37	8.37	8.37
Infrastructure and equipment management	1.98	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Total for the Vote 178 Kawempe National Referral Hospital	11.72	11.723	11.72	11.72	11.72
Health Promotion and disease Prevention	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05
Curative and Rehabilitative Services	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05
Health Research, training, and innovation	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05
Governance and support services	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05
Infrastructure and Equipment Management	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05
Total for the Vote 179 Entebbe Regional Referral Hospital	5.26	5.26	5.26	5.26	5.26
Health promotion, Maternal and Neonatal death prevention	0.61	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62
Curative and Rehabilitative services	6.27	6.27	6.27	6.27	6.27
Health Research and Training	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98
Governance and support services.	11.72	11.72	11.72	11.72	11.72
Infrastructure and Equipment Management.	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Total for the Vote 180 Mulago Specialised Women and Neonatal Hospital	21.58	21.59	21.59	21.59	21.59
Virus Research	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78
Governance and Management	4.91	4.91	4.91	4.91	4.91
Infrastructure Development	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.28

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approve d Budget 2020/21	2021/22- Proposed Budget	Medium Term Projections		
Sub-Programme Service			2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Total for the Vote 304 Uganda Virus Research Institute (UVRI)	8.97	8.97	8.97	8.97	8.97
Governance and support services	538.08	538.08	538.08	538.08	538.08
Infrastructure and equipment management	87.10	84.51	84.51	84.51	84.51
Total for the Vote [500] LG Health Grant	625.18	622.59	622.59	622.59	622.59
Gender Equality and Women Empowerment	34.44	34.16	34.16	34.16	34.16
Social Protection and Livelihoods Enhancement	78.94	77.97	77.97	77.97	77.97
Labour, Employment and Productivity	6.87	5.77	5.77	5.77	5.77
Total for the Vote 018 Ministry of Gender, Labour and social development	120.25	117.90	117.90	117.90	117.90
Rurral Water supply and sanitation -Sub programme	265.55	196.455	402.16	464.70	551.93
Urban Water supply and sewerage Sub- programme	736.63	544.958	1,115.56	1,289.05	1,531.0 3
Water Utilities Regulation -Sub-program	7.78	5.754	11.78	13.61	16.17
Total for the Vote[019] Ministry of Water and Environment	1,009.96	747.17	1529.50	1,767.36	2,099.1 2
Research, Monitoring and Evaluation	1.086	1.086	1.303	1.563	1.876
Compliance and reporting	0.977	0.977	1.172	1.407	1.688
Statutory	1.086	1.086	1.303	1.564	1.877
Legal Services and Investigations	0.901	0.901	1.082	1.299	1.558
Administration, Finance and Planning	6.939	6.939	7.662	8.535	9.649
Total for the Vote [124] Equal Opportunities Commission	10.989	10.989	12.522	14.368	16.648
Grand Total	7,605.20	7,046.77	7,759.49	8,389.39	8,805.6 6

P3: PROGRAMME INTERVENTIONS FY 2021/22

In FY 2021/22, the Programme through its respective votes will focus on its strategic objectives in line with the programme interventions that will lead to achievement of programme goal and the strategic results. Specifically:

Education thematic group plans to;

- a) Continue to pay UPE capitation grant; train teachers in 27 local Governments in EGRA and EGMA methodologies who missed in the previous intervention under UTSEP and procure at least 2,000,000 premiers for use to implement EGRA and EGMA methodologies; develop the curriculum, assessment and placement policy and School Feeding and Nutrition Policy.
- b) Rehabilitate and construct 100 primary schools and 350 stances of lined pit latrines and procure and install lightning arresters in 320 primary schools located 10 lightning prone districts.
- c) Develop the Private Provision Policy; Construct 146 new secondary schools in sub counties without any form of secondary school and complete construction works in 60 secondary schools whose infrastructure was not finished under APL1 project; rehabilitate 6 traditional secondary schools and make them disability friendly; construct science laboratories in 06 secondary schools and establish virtual labs in 200 secondary schools using the Cyber Schools Technology Model.
- d) Conduct Continuous Professional Development for S.1 and S.2 teachers in implementation of lower secondary curriculum; train 3,095 teachers in EGR methodologies including P.1 teachers, head teachers and deputy head teachers in 10 districts out of the 27 districts which have not benefited from any EGR interventions; Continue to pay capitation grants for: 3,751 students in 5 National Teachers College, 200 students in National Instructors College Abilonino, and 120 students in Mulago Health Tutors College.
- e) Inspect 2,500 Secondary Schools, 1,000 TVET Institutions, 72 Primary Teachers Colleges, 5 National Teachers Colleges and 200 ECCE Teacher Training Institutions to ensure compliance to BRMS; Develop a policy on inspection and quality assurance;train 1,300 Head teachers of Secondary schools in school improvement planning and implementation of inspection recommendations.
- f) Continue to develop and improve infrastructure in BTVET institutions to conform to TVET Standards and guidelines; Equip 10 Community Polytechnics and 3 Vocational Training Institutions with appropriate infrastructure, equipment and materials to enhance TVET training; operationalize the Sector Skills Councils (SSCs) to undertake development and implementation of modular TVET programs. Conduct Non-Formal Skills Training for 13,448 trainees in accredited Centres; Assess and certify skills of 40,000 candidates of out-of-school youths and issued with Worker Pas Certificates; develop and moderate Test items for assessment; train, retool and facilitate Assessors and External Verifiers. Assess and certify skills for 125,000 students in Business, Technical and Vocational acquired from TVET Institutions.
- g) Enrol at least 1,500 undergraduate and 500 diploma students in skill scarce programmes on the students' loan scheme and continue to support 3,936 continuing undergraduate and 350 diploma students; develop Quality Assurance Framework to ensure Universities and other Tertiary institutions adhere to Basic Requirement and Minimum Standards; restructure 10 University programs and accredit 8 STEM/STEI programmes in view of promoting STEM/STEI in higher education institutions; Develop and disseminate NCHE Strategic Research & Innovation Agenda and 5 occupations, training and assessment standards.
- h) Complete construction of a femalestudents' dormitory, a classroom block and commence on construction works on the Library and ICT Centre at UPIK and facilitate training of beneficiary students in the 4 African Centers Excellence project intervention.
- Procure and distribute specialized equipment i.e. Orbit Reader 20, 4 Braille printers for cut sheet braille paper, 4 Sara Scanners, 300 Braille kits, 200 Talking calculators, 10 Digital pens, 10 DUXBURY Software, 10 Projectors, and 350 cartons of Braille paper in special schools/Units and inclusive schools. Construct 2 workshops for vocational skill at Wakiso School for Deaf and other 2 selected Inclusive schools in the North and West.

- j) Procure and print 10,000 copies of information posters on work-based learning opportunities and 140,000 copies of information posters on TVET; conduct 24 radio talk shows in 6 regions to create awareness about the available work-based learning opportunities for the out-of-school youths to participate in. Orient 40 secondary school teachers from central region in psychosocial support.
- k) In regard to Universities, the sector will mainly focus on teaching, research and knowledge transfer partnerships as well as infrastructural development.
- Complete phase III of removal of asbestos and expansion of classroom space at Kololo SS; Complete phase I of the construction of a 9-classroom block and removal of asbestos at Nakivubo P/S; Start Phase I of the construction of a 6-classroom block at Mpererwe P/S; Start Phase I of the renovation of classrooms at Munyonyo Primary School.
- m) Candidates registered accurately and timely: PLE; 730,582 UCE; 347,845, UACE; 109,704; 4 evidence-based research projects conducted to inform the examination assessment system; Result slips printed and dispatched to PLE; 730,582 UCE; 347,845, UACE; 109,704 schools; Certificates printed and dispatched to schools UCE 330,453; UACE 104,219.
- n) Two NAPE survey reports produced and published (2); Continuous Assessment work books, guidelines, procedures and other materials for science subjects developed and distributed to schools; Continuous Assessment systems for data capture and storage developed at UNEB and school level.
- o) Appoint and confirm 2,300, Validate 3,000; Regularize 50 appointment; Redesignate 50 appointment; Support 146 DSC and Promote theimplementation of the Scheme of Service.
- p) Review of ECD Learning Framework; Develop and pilot Early Grade Numeracy; Orient of 230 Teachers on Assessment Handbook and Resource Books for CAPEs, Kiswahili and Local language and RE teacher's resource books; Brail the Assessment Handbook for CAPEs, Kiswahili and Local Languages.
- q) Train of 30,000 Teachers on the S.3 Content and assessment of the revised Lower Secondary Curriculum (UNEB & DIT); Harmonise activities with the Universities and Teacher training institutions on the Revised Lower Secondary Curriculum and Pre- service teacher training; conduct Stakeholder Consultative Workshops on the implementation of Physical Education and Swahili as compulsory subjects under the revised Lower Secondary Curriculum.
- r) Edit, Illustrate, design, proofread, and prepare to camera-ready for printing; Digitise Senior Three Mathematics; Report on opportunities and challenges of mainstreaming home study and distance learning at Lower Secondary
- s) Review curricula for Community polytechnics; Print and distribute 1,500 copies Curricula and 1,500 copies Assessment Guidelines for 3 National Diplomas of: Procurement & Logistics Management; Print and distribute 50 copies of syllabuses and 50 copies of Teacher's Guide for each of the National Certificate and Diploma in Leather Technology.

Health thematic group plans to;

- a) Prevention and control of Communicable Diseases with focus on high burden diseases (HIV/AIDS, TB, Malaria, Neglected Tropical Diseases) and epidemic prone diseases through community-based surveillance approaches.
- b) Prevent and control NCDs and injuries through promotion of physical exercise, healthy eating (e.g. address trans-fats) and regular health checks and advocacy for reduction the consumption of alcohol and tobacco products to reduce the increasing burden of NCDs.
- c) Improve the Reproductive, Maternal, Neonatal, Child and Adolescent Health services

- d) Improve the emergency medical services and referral system by improving the functionality of high dependency units / ICUs in referral hospitals and hospitals along the highway, training in pre-hospital and Hospital Emergency care and improving communication on referral and ambulance systems.
- e) Expand community-level health promotion, education, and prevention services in all programs to reduce exposure to communicable and non-communicable conditions risks with targeted interventions in districts with low coverage.
- f) Improve the functionality of health facilities at all levels (scale up the 5s-CQI approach to improve quality of care;
- g) Support health systems improvement in health information management and use, research and technology (Digitalising of the hospital and medical records).

Gender thematic group plans to;

- a) Conduct Capacity for 147 newly elected women leaders in special leadership; disseminate the Gender Policy and National Action Plan in 30 LGs and 10 MDAs; Support 2,421 women groups with Women Enterprise Fund; support 986 women groups with Capacity and Skills Development funds
- b) Support 800 beneficiary PWD groups with the National Special Grant for Persons with Disabilities; continue implementation of the SAGE; Develop new and strengthen existing Policy and legal frameworks on social protection; Strengthen vocational rehabilitation centers to deliver TVET; Carry out Case management on child abuse, neglect and exploitation through Sauti toll free helpline; Rescue, rehabilitate and resettle 350 Street children; continue implementation of the National Child Policy; Train youth entrepreneurs in entrepreneurship and financial management; strengthen the Youth Venture Capital Fund; develop standard guidelines on child rights responsive planning and budgeting; Develop the Youth service work curriculum; develop a Law on establishment of National Youth Service Scheme; Disseminate National Equal Opportunities Policy and Action Plan;Develop and disseminate a National Action plan on Business and Human rights to 32 Local Governments
- c) Prepare one (1) annual labour inspection report and ne (1) International Labour Standards report Labour Inspections carried out in 600 workplaces; Establish 3 functional Statutory Boards (Minimum Wages Advisory Board, Labour Advisory Board, and Medical Arbitration Board); Conduct a Labour productivity survey; Review the Occupational Safety and Health Act and regulations develop Occupational Safety and Health Policy; UndertakeLabour market research studies and surveys; develop the CBRNE policy.
- d) Prepare and disseminate an annual report on the state of equal opportunities in Uganda FY 2020/2021; Produce a Monitoring report on the implementation of EOC recommendations in the Annual report in the state of Equal opportunities in Uganda; Produce a survey report on evaluation of women in the public sector; Produce a survey report on access to social services and programs among Host and refugee communities.
- e) Develop Gender and Equity Compacts; Enhance capacity of 167 MDAs to mainstream Gender and Equity responsive planning and budgeting; Conduct assessment of 176 Vote MPS; Develop statistics Strategy; Develop Gender and Equity Management information system (GDD).
- f) Conduct 40 tribunal's hearings in the Northern, Eastern, Western and Central regions; Conduct 20 pre tribunal sessions in Northern, Eastern, Western and Central regions; produce and disseminate annual report on concluded complaints.

Water thematic group plans to;

- a) Construct new piped water supply and sanitation systems focusing on the underserved sub counties and villages without a safe water source
- b) Construct piped water supply sytems in 10 towns (Bibia/Elegu (Amuru), Lacekocot (Pader), Odramacaku (Arua), Barr (Lira), Atiak (Amuru), Keri-Oraba (Koboko), Okokoro (Maracha), Kati (Madi-Okollo), Parabongo (Amuru)and Zombo TC (Zombo)
- c) Commence construction of piped water supply systems in 05 towns of Palabek-Kal (Lamwo), Lamwo TC (Lamwo), Obong TC (Obongi), Arra/Duffile (Moyo) and Rhino Camp (Madi-Okollo)
- d) Commence Construction (WDSF) of new piped water supply systems in Albertine region
- e) Complete construction works (WSDF) of piped water systems in 04 towns of Manafwa TC, Kanapa, Bulangira, Nasutani.
- f) Commence construction of piped water systems for 3 towns (Buyende to Nakabira, Kadungulu, Kaproroni).
- g) Under KSP I- b Nakivubo and Kinawataka sewers project: construct a modern Wastewater Treatment Plant with the capacity of 45,000m3/day
- h) Implement aFeacal Sludge Treatment Plant in the Gaba and Mukono Sub-catchments
- SCAP 100 (including Kapeeka Water Supply); upgrading of the intake along the River Mayanja and water treatment plant from 2500m3/day to 5,000m3/day, laying of 2km, of raw water pumping main, laying of 0.8km, of treated water pumping main, construction of new water storage reservoir (600m3) and development of ground water system of capacity of 1,000m3/day.
- j) Construct a new water treatment plant in Kagera and associated infrastructure to meet the demand for Mbarara town up to the year 2040.
- k) Rehabilitate and expand the existing water supply and sanitation infrastructure in Mbarara Municipality and surrounding areas.
- 1) Rehabilitate and expand the existing water supply and sanitation infrastructure in Masaka municipality and some towns along the Lukaya Masaka highway.

P5: CRITICAL UNFUNDED PRIORITIES

	Planned Outputs	NDP III intervention	Budget Requirement FY 2021/22 (Ushs Bn)	MTEF Allocation FY 2021/22 (Ushs. Bn)	Funding Gap (Ushs. Bn	Justificationofrequirementforadditional outputsandfunding
Edu	cation thermatic area					
1.	Roll out of Lower Secondary Curriculum	1.6. Equip and support all laggin primary, secondar schools and highe education institutions to me the basic		0	108.00	The budget provision for implementation of the lower secondary curriculum including purchase of textbooks for S3 and S4; continuous assessment; teacher and vocational training.

Table P5. Critical Unfunded and under funded areas

2.	Major rehabiliattionand Expansion of Traditional Secondary Schools (34)	requirements and minimum standar		0	27.00	Re-roofing and new construction of school facilities including replacing of asbestos roofs
3.	Major rehabiliattion and Expansion of 100 Primary Schools		100.00	10.18	89.82	Re-roofing and new construction of school facilities.This includes construction of 350 stances of lined pit latrines with incinerators to address sanitation needs. Procure and supply 1,000 3 sitter desks to increase sitting space.
4.	Government takeover of Mountains of the Moon University Busoga University		38.2	6.3	27.9	Complete take over of Mountains of the Moon University and facilitate Busoga University taskfore and take over.
5.	Development and operations of Uganda Petroleum Institute Kigumba (UPIK)		20.00	8.5	12.5	This is required t complete ongoing cxconstruction, equip the institution and meet operational costs in light of accreditation of the institutioin and increase enrollment to respond to the demands of the oil and gas sector.
5.	Operational expenses for National High Altitude Training Centre (NHATC) and MNS	6.4 Protect existing facilities and construct appropriate and standardized recreation and sports	3.000	0	3.00	Need to operationalize phase 1 of NHATC and pay operational expenses for Mandela National Stadium
6.	Development of	infrastructure	4.72	0	4.72	Akii Bua and Buhinga stadia (Counterpart Financing)

	Regional Stadia					
7.	Renovation and upgrade of Mandela National Stadium		97.20	1.00	96.20	Construction/renovation of new synthetic tracks, relay pitch grass, ticketing, parking and security surveillance, electromechanical and open fittings and equipping the stadium.
8.	Establishment of Uganda National Institute of Teacher Education (UNITE), Teacher Counciland upgrade of 5 PTCs to Degree Awarding	Intervention 2.9. Implement an incentive structure for the recruitment, training, and retention of the best brains into the teaching profession across the entire education system	10.00	1.17	8.83	Financing of UNITE, teacher council and upgrade of PTCs (removal of asbestos)
9.	ImprovestaffinglevelsandSalaryEnhancementforschoolsandeducation institutions	1.6. Equip and support all lagging primary, secondary schools and highereducation institutions to meet the basic requirements and minimum standards	1,713.00	1,438.32	275.00	Recruit industry-based practioners as TVET instructors to ensure that each TVET institution achieves 100% staffing levels
	Improve staffing levels and Salary Enhancement for Public Universities	2.8. Provide the required physical infrastructure, instruction materials and human resources for Higher Education	548.98	508.98	40.00	Provide necessary support and enforce the requirement for HEIs to have staffing levels as per the NCHE standard

		Institutions				
		including				
		Special Needs				
		Educatio				
9	ODEL	1.6. Equip and	85.0	0.00	85.00	Mainstream Open, Distance
		support all				and eLearning (ODeL) in
		lagging				Higher education
		primary,				institutions.
		secondary				
		schools and				
		higher				
		education				
		institutions to				
		meet the basic				
		requirements				
		and minimum				
10.	Procure and	standards	100	0	100	Establish accessible
10.	distribute	1.8 Implement an integrated	100	0	100	computer/tablet labs in: 10%
	computers/tabs to	ICT enabled				of primary schools, 20% of
	primary and	teaching				secondary schools, 100% of
	secondary schools;	teaching				HEIs by 2025
	and BTVET					11115 Oy 2020
	institutions					
11.	Financing of	c. Prioritize	198.6	30	168.6	Expand the scope of the
	incubation centres&	investment in				Research and Innovation
	Research in Public	STEI/STEM				Fund to cover Centres of
		Research and				Excellence in Universities.
	Universities	incubation to				Establish a National PhD
		transform it into				fund in order to increase the
		goods and				number of academic staff
		services for				required in Higher Education
		national growth				and Training institutions in
		and societal				Uganda
10	Teacher Training	wellbeing Intervention	3	0.10	1.90	I and analyze muchanismal and
12.	e	2.7: b.	3	0.10	1.90	Leadership, professional and management development
	and Continuous	Consolidate				programs for 70 senior
	Proffessional	and centralize				managers and 500 heads of
	Development	capacity				Education Institutions
	¥	building				undertaken.
		initiatives in the				
		public service				
		in line with the				
		HRDP				

13.	Transport equipment	1.6. Equip and support all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education institutions to meet the basic requirements and minimum standards	1.20	0	1.20	4 Vehicles for heads of departments at DES (BES, TVETS, TES, SES) each region requires at least 1 Vehicle.
14.	Counterpart funding for new Projects	Institutional support services and	10.00	0	10.00	Counterpart funding for USEEP, UTSEP 2, HEST 2 and Korean funded projects
15.	Skills development under Internationally Acreddited Courses	2.3 Support the TVET institutions that have the minimum requisite standards to acquire International accreditation Status	6.80	0	6.80	Subventions and co- payments/bursaries to support 60 internationally acreddited course at UPIK and UTC Kichwamba
16.	Promotion of grassroot/community sports	6.1 Develop a framework for talent identification in Sports, Performing and creative Arts	6.40	0.79	5.90	District sports councils and grassroot sports competitions supported at 25m per LG per annum.Grassroot community Sports activated- support district sports councils through training, providing sports equipment
17.	Facilitation of Programme Working Group		10.00	0.00	1000	Faciliation of the programme secretariat meetings; programme review; research, studies, monitoring and evaluation activities; and report development and submission

17.	COVID responseto mitigate the dangers posed by the epidemic	Reduce the burden of communicable diseases with focus on high burden diseases, epidemic prone diseases and malnutrition across all age groups.	173	0	0.173	These resources are needed to undertake treatment, testing, surveillance, PPEs, Allowances/ wages, fuel and lubricants, managing the quarantine centres and other logistical needs
18.	Support supervision to enhance standards and service delivery	Improve the functionality of the health system to deliver quality and affordable preventive, promotive, curative and palliative healthcare services	5	3.4	1.6	Failure to do supervision has led to poor service delivery in the sector
19.	Enhancing the operations of the burns unit	Prevent and control Non- Communicable Diseases with specific focus on cancer, cardiovascular diseases and trauma.	2.0	0	2.0	There is only one specialized burns unit in the country operating from Mulago National Referral Hospital and the unit is currently underfunded to offer the required services due to increased number of patients.
20.	UBTS-Increase access and availability of blood	Improve the functionality of the health system to deliver quality and affordable preventive, promotive, curative and palliative	12.79	7.079	5.0	The country continues to face challenges of blood shortage due to inadequate mobilization capacity and this requires stepping up of blood mobilization activities.

		healthcare				
		services				
21.	Recently upgraded hospitals of Kawempe, Kiruddu and Entebbe require additional medicines and health supplies, human resources and operational funds		35.12	14.12	21	These facilities are going to be upgraded to Regional Referral Hospital status in FY 2018/19 and require funds to cover wages, Non- wage recurrent and Development costs. Each of these Hospitals requires additional shs. 7bn to enable them provide the required services of a Regional Referral.
24.	Co-financing of donor funded projects	Establish and operationalize mechanisms effective collaborations and partnership for health at all levels	43.9	30.9	13.00	Under the Children's surgical Hospital in Entebbe falling under this category. UCI and DRIVE project.
25.	Maintenance of oxygen plants under the regional referral hospitals	Improve the functionality of the health system to deliver quality and affordable preventive, promotive, curative and palliative healthcare services	1.4	0	1.4	For each of the 14 regional referral hospitals be allocated an additional Ushs100 million to cater for maintenance needs of the oxygen plants including piping and procurement of oxygen cylinders.
26.	Wage short fall	Improve the functionality of the health system to deliver quality and affordable preventive, promotive, curative and palliative	204.206	191.306	12.9	To cater for absorption of the donor supported contract staff within the existing structures in various votes. These include Ministry of Health Headquarters, UVRI, CPHL Lab, JCRC, Mulago National Referral, Regional Referrals and District Local Governments. This was a commitment by Government

		healthcare				of Uganda to main stream the
		services				above staff into Public
						Service after the donor
07	T (1		120	07	25.0	support ends.
27.	Increment in the	Reduce the burden of	120	85	35.0	To offer reasonable health
	operational funds for	communicable				services given the increased population and growing
	Primary Health Care	diseases				number of district local
	services	with focus on				government.
		high burden				80,000
		diseases,				
		epidemic prone				
		diseases and				
		malnutrition				
		across all age				
		groups				
		emphasizing				
		Primary Health				
28.	Rehabilitation of	Care Approach Improve the	36.13	13.13	23.00	Many of the general
20.		Improve the functionality of	30.13	15.15	23.00	Many of the general hospitals some of which
	General hospitals	the health				were constructed long time
		system to				are in dire need of
		deliver quality				renovations since the
		and affordable				infrastructure has broken
		preventive,				down and urgently need
		promotive,				repair. The Ministry has
		curative and				rehabilitated some but a
		palliative				number of them are still in
		healthcare				urgent need of renovation.
		services				These include; Masindi,
20	Construction of a	Duranat	20.0	0.0	20.0	Itojo, Abim, and Iganga
29.	Construction of a	Prevent and control	20.0	0.0	20.0	Uganda Heart Institute has developed capacity overtime
	home for Uganda	Non-				to handle more heart surgery
	Heart Institute	Communicable				cases and related treatments.
1		Diseases with				However, due to limited
		specific focus				space to accommodate the
		on cancer,				patients most are not able to
1		cardiovascular				receive the medical care
1		diseases and				required
	· · · · · ·	trauma.				
30.	Increase provision of	Reduce the	95.0	40	55.0	NMS requires shs. 50bn as
1	HIV/AIDs and TB	burden of HIV				part of government
		epidemic and its				commitments towards

	druge	impact on the				HIV/AID drugs and TP
31.	drugs Salary and	impact on the socio- development of communities, using the multi sectoral approach Improve the	100	30	70	HIV/AID drugs and TB drugs to reduce shortfall. Accumulated arrears from
	Accumulated Arrears	functionality of the health system to deliver quality and affordable preventive, promotive, curative and palliative healthcare services				service providers accumulating interest taking government to courts of law.
GEN	NDER THEMATIC A	REA				
	Uganda Women Entrepreneurship Programme strengthened	5.3 Expand livelihood support, public works, and labour market programs to promote green and resilient growth	35.0	32.0	3.0	 For financing women enterprises. The demand under UWEP is too high as some projects were approved more than 2 years ago but could not be financed due to limited resources. Provision of a comprehensive basic financial management training for the women group.
	GBV Case Management System is functional at National and LG level	5.6 Scale up Gender Based Violence (GBV) interventions at all levels	33.99	0.090	33.900	 Strengthening GBV service provision mechanism on handling of the GBV survivors and cases. This will entail strengthening the GBV referral systems. Capacity building/ training of stakeholders (LG and CSO staff) on National GBV data base Management

					 Construction and operationalization/sustaining of GBV Shelters Quarterly support supervision visits in the GBV shelters to ensure compliance with GBV shelter guidelines and basic Human Rights principles Provide psycho-social support for GBV survivors or victims There is need for evidence for policy and planning from all LGs
Senior citizens grant expanded to all aged above 65years	5.1 Expand scope and coverage of care, support and social protection services of the most vulnerable groups and	430.38	62.88	367.5	- Progressively lower eligibility age for SAGE from 80 to 65 yrs 2. Conduct National ID registration & verification for all older persons 3. Provide regular &predicatbleSAGE grants to beneficiaries
Special Grants for Persons with Disabilities enhanced	disaster-prone communities	7.5	5.0	2.5	- Increase special grants for PWDs
Service providers trained in provison of economic empoerment programs for PWDs		0.080	0.025	0.06	- Train service providers on disability
Enhanced capacity of social work force to deliver social care and support to the most vulnerable children and youth		53.798	0.2632	53.535	- Training of Probation and Social Welfare Officers, DCDOs and Youth Officers to deliver social care and support to the most vulnerable children and youth

	Social care programs		53.798	0.5070	53.291	- Construction
	for children					and rehabilitation of children
	implemented					institutions (remand homes
	I					and rehabilitation centres) - Provision of
						food and non-food items to
						Seven (7) children
						institutions (6 Remand
						Homes, 1 Reception Centre
						and 1 Rehabilitation Centre)
						- Rescue, rehabilitation and resettling
						of street children
						- Facilitating the
						Uganda Child Helpline
						(Sauti 116) to receive and
						handle child abuse cases
						- Conducting case clinics, Case
						management and emergency
						rescue
						- Establishing
						and equipping District
	Social care programs		0.500		0.500	Action Centres (DACs) - Assistive
	for PWDs		0.500		0.200	devices procured
						- Train MDAs
	implemented					on disability rights,
					0.200	mainstreaming and inclusion
						- Build capacity of OPDs, CSOs, care-givers
						& PWD support groups
						- Scale up
					0.500	habilitation & rehabilitation
					0.000	programs for PWDs
					0.200	- Renovate PWDs rehabilitation centres
						- Local
						production of assistive
						technologies & devices
	Youth Venture	5.3 Expand	74.330	0.0686	74.261	- Earmarked to
	Capital Fund	livelihood				finance youth enterprises to
	strengthened	support, public works, and				meet the high level of demand for the fund.
		labour market				
L		1	1	l	L	1]

	programs to promote green and resilient				- Due to high demand, the Fund was exhausted by the end of June
Varde Carelline ed	growth	74 220	2 2000	71.020	2018.
Youth Livelihood Programme Strengthened	5.6 Scale up Gender Based Violence (GBV) interventions at all levels	74.330	3.3000	71.030	 Financing youth enterprises. Currently over 1.3Million have expressed interest but the Programme has only been able to reach 245,870 youth due to limited resources Provision of operation funds for Ministry operations, National Youth Council and Local Governments to enable them step beneficiary mobilisation, training, support supervision and recovery of funds
Prevalence of GBV		30.660	0.0700	30.590	- GBV has been
and human cases among men, women and children reduced					on the increase during this period of the pandemic. There is need to strengthen multi sector coordination for GBV prevention and response. - There is need to build capacity of service provider on GBV prevention and response service. - There is need to build public awareness to address GBV.
Chronic Poverty reduced		25.360	0.0300	25.330	- To boost investment in critical programmes under Direct Income support such as SAGE, Disability Grant as well as Livelihoods enhancement interventions such as Public Works Programme.
Labour Standards		47.502	0.180	47.322	- Strengthen
					Labour inspections to ensure

Enforcement	Establish a				Compliance with Labour
	functional				standards. This is critical
Mechanism	labour market				because through inspections,
Strengthened	hubbur murket				the Ministry is able to
					generate Non-Tax Revenue
					& improve compliance to
					labour standards that has a
					positive bearing on labour
					productivity.
					- Also involves
					equipping Labour Offices at
					Local Government level as
					quasi courts of first instance.
					- Capacity
					building of Labour Officers,
					Employers and Workers on
					Labour standards, industrial
					relations and productivity
					- These are
					essential for increasing
					labour productivity of the
					economy, GDP and revenue
					base
Industrial Peace and		18.294	0.845	17.449	- To establish
Harmony Created					and operationalize 3
Trainiony Created					Statutory Boards (Minimum
					Wages Advisory Board,
					Labour Advisory Board,
					Medical Arbitration Board).
					- Training of
					Labour unions and
					employers' organizations on
					registration, collective
					bargaining and negotiations
					- Strengthen
					mediation and arbitration to
					resolve Labour disputes
					- Workers
					compensation
					- Good industrial
					relations and fast resolution
					of industrial disputes
					enhances labour productivity
		1	1	1	translating into higher (SDP)
					translating into higher GDP growth.

Decent and Labour	Establish a	641.501	0.617	640.884	- To establish
Productivity	functional labour				and operationalize a Labour
-	market				productivity centre. The
Improved					economic strength of any
					country comes from the
					productivity of its people and
					if the productivity centre is
					not funded, the productivity
					movement may not take root
					in the country and vison 204
					can never be achieved.
					- Strengthen
					inspection and regulation of
					Private Recruitment
					Agencies to ensure
					transparent, accountable and
					safe Labour externalization
					as well as deploy at least 3
					labour attachés by 2025.
					Labour externalization is
					critical in reducing
					unemployment pressure in
					the count.ry but also an
					important source of foreign
					exchange and improvement in welfare of the population.
					It is the easiest way to reduce
					unemployment but needs
					money to harness these
					benefits
					- Establish
					Workers' rehabilitation and
					protection centres
					- Establish and
					operationalize Job centres
					- Mainstream
					employment planning,
					targeting and reporting
					across MDAs
					- Construction,
					equipping and
					operationalization of
					Common-user-production
					facilities for job creation and

					productivity enhancement of the youth labour force
Apprenticeship, Internship and Job placement Policy implemented	Develop and implement an apprenticeship and job placement policy and programme (work-based learning)	32.140	0.020	32.120	 Establish and operationalize a National Apprenticeship Steering Committee Placement of Apprentices and Graduate Volunteers under the Uganda National Apprenticeship Framework (2018) Mobilise out of school youth to join apprenticeships Support enterprises to host apprentices & Graduate Volunteers Train workplace supervisors in management of apprenticeships If not funded, the country will continue to suffer from skills mismatch and graduate unemployment which increases the threats from the unemployed youth especially in urban areas.
Chemical safety & security management strengthened	Improve Occupational Safety and Health (OSH) management	8.840	1.000	7.840	 Support Support development of critical policies to guide the sector on strengthening Chemical safety & security these include CBRNE policy, National Chemical Profile, Compressed gases guidelines, Chemical storage guidelines, CBRNE policy and National Chemical Profile. Procure specialized machinery for

					detectionofCBRNesubstances in workplaces-Awarenesscreationforvarious
					stakeholders on chemical safety and security management
					 Strengthen inspection of workplaces on chemical safety and security. CHESASE is
					focusing on detection, prevention and response to CBRNe attacks and if not
					funded, the country is prone to more vulnerabilities and threats from CBRNe
					materials in workplaces
	Green Jobs	96.750	2.299	94.451	- Provision of
	Programme				toolkits to Jua kali groups, cottage industries, Micro &
	strengthened				Small enterprises.
					Supporting jua kali groups is
					critical in reducing youth
					unemployment & enhancing
					labour productivity which
					will reduce the youth
					hopelessness & riots in Uganda's cities.
					- Develop &
					implement National strategy
					& plan on workplace green
					skills
					- Establish
					workplace green research fund
					- Workplace
					green skills (competencies)
					& research will reduce
					environmental degradation
					and enhance creation of
					green jobs. If environmental
					degradation through unsustainable workplace
					practices is not curtailed,
L			I	l	r-actives is not curanted,

						future jobs will be destroyed
						leading to an even larger
						unemployment problem.
	Labour market		9.500	0.080	9.420	- Design and
	information system					operationalize a web-based
	established					Labour market information
	estublished					system (LMIS). There are
						different modules of the
						LMIS which are needed to
						make a complete MIS in
						addition to studies such as
						employment diagnostic
						analysis. There is also need
						to build the capacity of
						stakeholders in the use and
						management of LMIS. These
						actions are important to
						make an effective & useful
						LMIS. Otherwise, the
						amount provided (0.080b) is
						a drop in the ocean which
***						will have no impact at all.
-	TER THEMATIC AR	EA				
48.	Construction of		766.59	678.895	87.695	
	water supply and					
	sanitation systems					
L	I	1				

PROGRAMME CHALLENGES IN ADDRESSING GENDER AND EQUITY ISSUES FOR FY 2021/22

The HCDPcontinues to make purposive investments to promote Gender and Equity in Service delivery. These Investments are targeted benefit all Ugandans previously left out including People with disability, the vulnerable, the older persons, ethnic minorities, refugees, and the populations in hard to reach and hard to stay areas.

The designs for the programme infrastructure have been reviewed to make structural considerations such pregnant mothers and those mothers and learners with disabilities, the children, infants and the Adolescents to promote equal access, participation and service utilization. In addition, the programme policies and strategies have been developed to address gender and equity issues while in other policies, the programme has integrated issues affecting the vulnerable, refugee and those internally displaced persons.

Whereas all these efforts are aimed at reducing negative impacts of exclusion, and promoting productivity, inadequate funding limits their attainment and the provision of adequate WASH, accommodation for teachers and health workers especially in hard to reach and stay areas, disability friendly infrastructure and equipment, inclusive curriculum, and learning materials.

The programme is still faced with other challenges under gender and equity including;

- a) Integration of Gender and Equity issues in Planning, budgeting and implementation including ring fencing resources at the implementing agencies.
- b) High/ increased cases of violence against children in schools and the community especially during the COVID 19 pandemic leading to high school dropout especially among girls.
- c) Limited capacity among Departments and local governments in for complying with the provisions of the Public Finance Management Act on gender and equity responsiveness specific to education.
- d) Slow response of the community to gender and equity responsiveness issues such as girl child education, child labour, menstrual health management, female genital mutilation, access to family planning and maternal health services.
- e) Limited awareness of children, students and parents on signs, law provisions and reporting procedures on sexual harassment and early child marriages.
- f) Limited awareness on gender, equity and disability issues in programme institutions, this also limits their integration at the workplace, policies implementation, planning, budgeting, leadership and other core functions. The programmes needs to enhance gender and equity responsiveness through, training, advocacy through workshops, research, commemoration of Women's day and Special Needs day and collaboration initiatives.
- g) Ensuring gender, regional and physical responsiveness in Recruitment, the programme needs to recruit qualified and competent Male and Female Personnel into the service and to minimize regional differences in acquisition of employment opportunities giving considerations to people in hard to reach areas and ethnic minorities groups.